

Aarhus University

Nordre Ringgade 1, DNK-8000 Aarhus C, Denmark

Tel: (45) 8715 0000, (45) 30 31478610

Website: www.au.dk

Established in 1928, Aarhus University has since developed into a major Danish university with a strong international reputation across the entire research spectrum.

Aarhus University Scholarships

Subjects: Arts, Business and Social Sciences, Science and Technology, and Health

Purpose: Aarhus University Scholarships are available for highly qualified non-European Union/EEA/Swiss applicants

to pursue 2-year master's degree programmes

Value: A monthly scholarship for a maximum of 1 year and

11 months

Country of Study: Denmark

Application Procedure: All applications for Master's degree programmes at Aarhus University must be submitted online

through the digital application portal

Closing Date: 15 March

Additional Information: The scholarships are awarded on the basis of the following criteria: 1. Students may apply for any English-taught Master's degree programme at Aarhus University. 2. The scholarships generally include a full tuition waiver and generally, but not always, including a monthly scholarship for a maximum of 1 year and 11 months for the duration of the degree programme. 3. The general admission requirements and application procedures and deadlines at Aarhus University apply. Prior to applying for admission,

applicants are kindly asked to make themselves acquainted with the specific admission requirements for the Master's degree programmes they wish to apply for

For further information contact:

Email: ELKLIT@ps.au.dk

Aaron Siskind Foundation

C/o School of Visual Arts, MFA Photography, 209 East 23rd Street, New York, NY 10010, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 592 2363
Fax: (1) 212 592 2366
Email: info@aaronsiskind.org
Website: www.aaronsiskind.org

The Foundation works to preserve and protect Aaron Siskind's artistic legacy, and foster knowledge of and appreciation of his art.

Individual Photographer

Purpose: To stimulate excellence and the promise of future

achievement in the photographic field

Eligibility: Open to citizens or permanent residents of the United States of America. Applications sent from outside the United States of America will not be accepted

1

Level of Study: Postgraduate **Type:** Fellowship or Grant

2 Abbey Harris Mural Fund

Value: US\$10,000 each Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted through the Slideroom application portal at www.slideroom.com

Closing Date: 18 May **Funding:** Private

For further information contact:

Email: info@aaronsiskind.org

Abbey Harris Mural Fund

43 Carson Road, SE21 8HT, London, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 20 8761 7980

Email: administrator@abbey.org.uk

Website: www.abbey.org.uk

Contact: Ms Jane Reid, Administrator

The Abbey Harris Mural Fund supports the creation of murals in public places in the United Kingdom.

Abbey Harris Mural Fund

Subjects: Mural painting

Purpose: To provide grants to artists who have been commissioned to create murals in public places or in charitable

institutions in the United Kingdom

Eligibility: Awards are for painters and the work must be carried out in the United Kingdom. There are other restrictions

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: Approx. £3,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 6

Application Procedure: Applicants must send for an application form, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope. Appli-

cation forms can also be requested by email

Closing Date: Applications are accepted at any time. Decisions may be made at twice-yearly meetings of the Trustees in

May and November **Funding:** Private

Contributor: E A Abbey Memorial Trust Fund for Mural Painting in Great Britain and E Vincent Harris Fund for Mural

Decoration

No. of awards given last year: 2 No. of applicants last year: 6

For further information contact:

Email: contact@abbey.org.uk

Abdul Aziz Al Ghurair Foundation For Education

The Abdul Aziz Al Ghurair Refugee Education Fund

Purpose: The Abdul Aziz Al Ghurair Refugee Education Fund invites proposals for programs that explore and identify new solutions to long-standing challenges in refugee education that can improve impact at scale. The Abdul Aziz Al Ghurair Refugee Education Fund aims to equip young refugees with a pathway to sustainable livelihoods

Eligibility: 1. Organisations must have experience in at least one successful program with refugees (Syrian and/or Palestinian). 2. be able to demonstrate proof of concept and potential for scale; be a non-profit organisation; be registered in either Jordan and/or Lebanon or have programmes or partners based there. Other eligibility terms for this fundings are listed below. Able to demonstrate proof of concept, that the program or pilot has had significant impact and has potential to be scaled to benefit larger number of refugee youth in Jordan and/or Lebanon. 1. Be a non-profit organization, including educational institutions. The Fund will consider forprofit companies on an exceptional basis and with clear rationale. 2. Be a registered organization in either Jordan and/or Lebanon where the activities would take place or have programs or partners based in either Lebanon and/or Jordan

Level of Study: Professional development, Foundation

programme

Type: Funding support Frequency: Annual Country of Study: Jordan

Application Procedure: Application form details are entitled on the below link. Kindly check the following files. www.alghurairfoundation.org/sites/default/files/The%20Abdul%20Aziz%20Al%20Ghurair%20Refugee%20Education%20Fund%20Grant%20Guidelines%20February%202019.pdf

Closing Date: 19 March

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Abdulla Al Ghurair Foundation for Education, P.O.Box 6999, Dubai, UAE

Email: info@alghurairfoundation.org

Abilene Christian University 3

Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics (ICTP)

Strada Costiera 11, ITA-34151 Trieste, Italy

Tel: (39) 40 224 0111
Fax: (39) 40 224 163
Email: sci_info@ictp.it
Website: www.ictp.it

Contact: May Ann Williams, Public Information Officer

The Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics (ICTP) is an institution for research and high-level training in physics and mathematics, mainly for scientists from developing countries. It also maintains a network of associate members and federated institutes.

Abdus Salam ICTP Fellowships

Subjects: Physics and mathematics

Purpose: To enable qualified applicants to pursue research in the fields of condensed matter physics, mathematics and

high-energy physics

Eligibility: Open to qualified applicants of any nationality

who have a PhD in physics or mathematics

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Monthly stipend and round-trip expenses where applicable, and allowances according to the length of the visit

Length of Study: Up to 1 year

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: ICTP **Country of Study:** Italy

Application Procedure: Applicants must visit the ICTP

website

Closing Date: 31 January Funding: Government

Contributor: The Italian government, IAEA and UNESCO

For further information contact:

Email: calligar@ictp.it

Abilene Christian University

College of Business Administration, MBA Program Graduate School Office, PO Box 29140, Abilene, TX 79699, United States of America Tel: (1) 915 674 2466
Fax: (1) 915 674 6717
Email: mbainfo@web.acu.edu
Contact: MBA Admissions Officer

Abilene Christian University National Merit Finalist or Semifinalist Scholarship

Purpose: Abilene Christian University offers a variety of levels of academic scholarships to incoming first-time freshmen (students entering ACU with fewer than 12 hours, excluding dual credit, AP and IB) based on academic achievements, class rank, and standardized test scores

Eligibility: To be eligible for this award, 1. National Merit Finalists and Semifinalist are required to list ACU as first choice with the National Merit Corporation. 2. Recipients must also participate in the Honors College by completing four honors courses within your first year. Students must complete an Honors College application as soon as he/she is awarded a scholarship

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$32,020 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: To apply, students must apply for admission to Abilene Christian University (ACU) and provide their National Merit Certificate to the admissions office. For further information, check the below link. www.acu.edu/parents.html

Closing Date: 1 February

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

1600 Campus Ct, Abilene, TX 79601, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 460 6228

Email: info@admissions.acu.edu

Abilene Christian University Valedictorian/ Salutatorian Scholarship

Purpose: Abilene Christian University offers a variety of levels of academic scholarships to incoming first-time freshmen (students entering ACU with fewer than 12 hours, excluding dual credit, AP and IB) based on academic achievements

Eligibility: Submit your official high school transcript to receive this one-year scholarship. For further information,

refer the website link. www.acu.edu/admissions-aid/under graduate/financial-aid/scholarships.html

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$1,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 1 June Funding: Private

For further information contact:

1600 Campus Court, Abilene, TX 79699, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 460 6228

Email: info@admissions.acu.edu

Society for Immunotherapy of Cancer Scholarship

Purpose: The School of Information Technology and Computing awards scholarships in varying amounts to a select number of incoming freshmen and transfer students each year

Eligibility: Scholarship applicants must declare a major in Computer Science, Computer Science/Math Teaching or Dig-

ital Entertainment Technology (DET)

Level of Study: Graduate Type: Scholarship Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Application has to be processed through physical mailing address. apply.acu.edu/register/?

id=3f5eee06-eddd-41c3-9d36-2dffb4f8400b

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: info@admissions.acu.edu

Abraham Lincoln High School

Abraham Lincoln High School Alumni Association

Purpose: The purpose of the ALHS Alumni Association Scholarship Program is to make available scholarships to Lincoln High School students who are graduating and going onto college or continuing education

Eligibility: 1. ALHS Alumni will award scholarships. 2. ALHS graduating seniors seeking to further his/her education by obtaining a higher degree such as AA, BA, BS, or

Certificated from a Trade, Vocational School or Military Academy. 3. Applications shall be completed by the applicant together with the official transcript, recommendation(s) by faculty/staff member(s), school activities records and a personal statement by the applicant of his/her goals. 4. Applicants will be evaluated and judged on the following factors. a. Their scholastic record. b. Their activity and other evidence of leadership and character. c. Recommendations of faculty and/or staff. d. A personal statement by applicant of his/her goals must be attached together with official transcripts, school activities records and personal statement by the applicant. 5. Results of the competition will be announced in April. Judging will be done by the ALHS Alumni Association Scholarship Committee. The committee looks forward to honoring the recipients in person at the Annual Wall of Fame/Scholarship Dinner. If the recipient is unable to attend the Scholarship Dinner a family member should attend to accept the scholarship on their behalf

Level of Study: Postgraduate **Type:** Funding support

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 15 March Funding: Private

For further information contact:

2162 24th Avenue San Francisco, CA 94116, United States of America

Tel: (1) 415 759 2700

Email: scholarships@lincolnalumni.com

Academia Resource Management (ARM)

535 East 4500 South, Suite D-120, Salt Lake City, UT 84107, United States of America

Tel: (1) 801 273 8911 **Fax:** (1) 801 277 5632

Email: info@armanagement.org

Website: www.awu.org

Academia Resource Management (ARM) is committed to the advancement of scientific knowledge and enrichment of the academic experience. Its mission is to identify and facilitate mutually beneficial research and training endeavours among academic institutions, government agencies and private industry.

Academia Resource Management Postgraduate Fellowship

Subjects: Physical sciences and mathematics, engineering/technology, earth science, meteorology/atmospheric science, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering/electronics, mechanical, engineering, nuclear science, applied sciences and computer science/data processing

Purpose: To fund postgraduate research and technology at

co-operating facilities

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship Value: Varies Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants need to submit their

application form, transcripts and reference letters

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Academia Resource Management

For further information contact:

Email: info@armanagement.org

Academy of Marketing Science Foundation

424 Santa Teresa Street Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-4015, United States of America

Tel: (1) 650 723 3054 Email: ams.sba@miami.edu Website: www.ams-web.org

Contact: Ms Rania Hegazi, Fellowship Administrator

Under the direction of Dr Harold W Berkman, the Academy of Marketing Science may be considered a full service scholarly professional organisation. The AMS established the Academy of Marketing Science Foundation to provide awards to marketing students, primarily at the graduate level. It is also the intention of the Foundation to provide awards for both the advancement of the teaching of marketing and for research in marketing.

Mary Kay Doctoral Dissertation Award

Subjects: Areas related to the discipline of marketing, ie. buyer behaviour, channels of distribution, advertising and promotion

Purpose: To recognise and reward a research contribution to

the discipline of marketing

Eligibility: Open to individuals of any nationality

Level of Study: Doctorate

Value: US\$500 cash prize and a waiver of the conference

registration fee **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: AMS members who participate

Closing Date: 1 December

No. of applicants last year: AMS members who participate **Additional Information:** The Academy of Marketing Science (AMS) does not fund scholarships or grants towards studies. Awards and cash prizes are presented at the AMS Annual Conference to Academy members that participated in

various paper competitions

Academy of Medical Sciences

41 Portland Place, W1B 1QH, London, United Kingdom

Email: newton-advanced@acmedsci.ac.uk

Website: www.acmedsci.ac.uk

Finding the brightest and best, celebrating their achievements and harnessing their expertise for the benefit of wider society is central to our role as a National Academy.

Daniel Turnberg Travel Fellowships

Purpose: This scheme aims to build research links and developing ongoing scientific collaborations between the United Kingdom and the Middle East. Daniel Turnberg Travel Fellowships give chance to undertake short-term visits to learn research techniques

Eligibility: These travel fellowships provide an opportunity for biomedical researchers from the Middle East to visit a research institution of their choice in the United Kingdom, and for those from the United Kingdom to visit a research institution of their choice in the Middle East. They are open to medical and non-medical graduates who can show a commitment to a career in research. Applicants will typically, but not necessarily, be at post-doctoral level

Level of Study: Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Each fellowship will receive an average of €750 for

cost of airfares and €3,500 per fellowship

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United Kingdom

Application Procedure: Applications will need to be submitted online using the Academy's electronic Grants and Awards management system Flexi-Grant[®]. Please download the guidance notes from the right hand side of this page to assist you in your application. If you have any queries after referring to the guidance notes. For further details, contact turnberg.fellowships@acmedsci.ac.uk

Closing Date: January (every year)

Funding: Private

Additional Information: You could use the below link for scholarship application. acmedsci.ac.uk/grants-and-schemes/grant-schemes/daniel-turnberg-travel-fellowship

For further information contact:

The Academy of Medical Sciences, 41 Portland Place, W1B 1QH, London, United Kingdom

Email: turnberg.fellowships@acmedsci.ac.uk

Global Challenges Research Fund Networking Grants

Purpose: These grants provide opportunities for researchers, drawn from a wide spectrum of disciplines and backgrounds. It helps to develop new collaborations and improve interactions between United Kingdom researchers and those in developing countries

Eligibility: The GCRF Networking Grants will be delivered as part of the Joint Academies Resilient Futures programme. Your application will be reviewed by Fellows across all of the partnership Academies and experts from developing or Low and Middle Income Countries (LMICs), and you will not need to attend an interview

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: Awards provide Upto £25,000 over a year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: 1. There will be two further rounds of the grant scheme, Round 4 and Round 5. Round 4 is currently open for applications and Round 5 will be open in Summer. 2. Applications are invited from researchers affiliated to institutions in DAC-listed countries in collaboration with researchers within eligible United Kingdom higher education institutions (HEIs). 3. You will need to apply for the programme using the Academy's online grant management system: Flexi-Grant. Grants cannot be used to pay for salary costs or to employ research assistants, PhD students or post-doctoral staff

Closing Date: 21 March Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: gcrfnetworking@acmedsci.ac.uk

Newton Advanced Fellowships

Subjects: Any research area in the humanities and social sciences

Purpose: Mid-career postdoctoral career-development fellowship. Available for overseas researchers from specific countries in collaboration with a researcher at a United Kingdom institution

Eligibility: This scheme is currently open for applicants from Brazil, Mexico and South Africa. Applicants must have a PhD or equivalent research experience and hold a contract in an eligible university or research institute (in the partner countries), which must span the duration of the project. Applicants should have no more than 15 years postdoctoral experience. Collaborations should focus on a single project involving the overseas-based scientist ('the Applicant') and United Kingdom-based scientist (the Co-applicant). For more details on eligibility please check at www.acmedsci.ac.uk/snip/uploads/54c10a3af0414.pdf

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Dependent on country Length of Study: 2-years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United Kingdom

Application Procedure: Applications can only be submitted online using the Royal Society's electronic Grant. Application and Processing (e-GAP) system. Please download Newton Advanced Fellowship Scheme notes for guidance on applying. To find out more information about the application process and to apply please follow the link royalsociety.org/grants/schemes/newton-advanced-fellowships

Closing Date: March Funding: Government

Contributor: The Academy of Medical Sciences, in partnership with the Royal Society and the British Academy

Additional Information: We are working to include addi-

tional countries in future calls

For further information contact:

Email: newton-advanced@acmedsci.ac.uk

Newton International Fellowships

Subjects: Any research area in the humanities and social

sciences

Acadia University 7

Purpose: Early-career postdoctoral fellowship opportunity for overseas (non-United Kingdom) researchers to spend 2 years, full-time researching at a United Kingdom institution **Eligibility:** Applicants must have a PhD or equivalent research experience and hold a contract in an eligible university or research institute (in the partner countries), which must span the duration of the project. Applicants should have no more than 15 years postdoctoral experience. Collaborations should focus on a single project involving the overseas-based scientist ('the Applicant') and United Kingdom-based scientist ('the Co-applicant'). For more details on eligibility please see the detailed guidance (www.acmedsci.ac.uk/snip/uploads/54c10a3af0414.pdf). Note that partner countries have specific eligibility requirements so please do check the guidance carefully

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: £66,000 for the award holder and £33,000 for the host

institution

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Application Procedure: Applications can only be submitted online using the Royal Society's electronic Grant Application and Processing (e-GAP) system. Please download Newton Advanced Fellowship Scheme notes for guidance on applying. To find out more information about the application process and to apply please follow the link royalsociety.org/grants/schemes/newton-advanced-fellowships

Closing Date: February Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Email: newton-international@acmedsci.ac.uk

Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic

UNESCO-ROSTE Course Institute of Microbiology Videnská 1083, CS-142 20 Prague, Czech Republic

Tel: (42) 2 4752 379
Fax: (42) 2 4752 384
Email: nerud@biomed.cas.cz
Website: www.biomed.cas.cz

Contact: Mr F Nerud, Director of Course

The Institute of Microbiology is one of the major biological institutes of the Academy of Sciences. Main areas of research at the Institute include biogenesis and biotechnology of natural

compounds, cell and molecular microbiology, ecology, immunology, gnotobiology and autotrophic micro-organisms.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization-ROSTE Long-term Postgraduate Training Course

Subjects: Microbiology, biochemistry, biophysics, molecular

biology, biotechnology, genetics and ecology

Purpose: To enable young scientists to obtain a more profound education and prepare for a research career

Eligibility: Open to young scientists from European countries and a limited number of students from other regions who hold an MSc, PhD or equivalent degree, and who have two-three years of practical experience in their field. Candidates should be no more than 35 years of age and should possess a good knowledge of English

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: KČ 5,000 plus accommodation

Length of Study: 11 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Insitute of Microbiology of the Acad-

emy of Sciences of the Czech Republic Country of Study: Czech Republic

No. of awards offered: 12

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 31 March Funding: Government

Contributor: The Academy of Sciences of the Czech

Republic

No. of awards given last year: 6 No. of applicants last year: 12

Additional Information: The course is given in co-operation with the Czech Commission for UNESCO and sponsored by

the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic

Acadia University

Room 214 Horton Hall, 18 University Avenue, Wolfville, NS B4P 2R6, Canada

Tel: (1) 902 585 1914 **Fax:** (1) 902 585 1096

Email: theresa.starratt@acadiau.ca

Website: www.acadiau.ca

Contact: Ms Theresa Starratt, Graduate Studies Officer-

Research and Graduate Studies

Acadia University is an institution that is committed to providing a liberal education based on the highest standards. The University houses a scholarly community that aims to ensure a broadening life experience for students, faculty and staff.

Acadia Graduate Scholarship / Acadia Graduate Teaching Assistantships

Subjects: English, political science, sociology, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, psychology, education and recreation management, mathematics, applied geometics and statistics, social and political thought. The specific duties will be established by agreement at the beginning of each academic year with the applicant's department/school coordinator

Purpose: To financially support students

Eligibility: Open to registered full-time graduate students at Acadia University. In order to be eligible for an award, students must have a GPA of not less than 3.0 in their major field in each of their last 2 years of undergraduate study

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: Canadian Dollars. Value can vary

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Division of Research and Grad-

uate Studies at Acadia University Country of Study: Canada

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details. In almost all cases, to be automatically considered for funding, applicants need to apply by 1 February of each year

Closing Date: When all spots have been filled

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Recipients of an Acadia Graduate Teaching Assistantship should expect to undertake certain duties during the academic year (up to 10 hours per week and a maximum of 120 hours per semester) as a condition of tenure

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 902 585 1914

Email: theresa.starratt@acadiau.ca

Contact: Ms Theresa Starratt, Graduate Studies Officer

University of Geneva Excellence Masters Fellowships

Purpose: The Faculty of Science of the University of Geneva, in collaboration with several sponsors, has established an

Excellence Fellowship Program to support outstanding and highly motivated candidates who intend to pursue a Master of Science in any of the disciplines covered by the Faculty

Eligibility: Regardless of your home university, whether you have passed or are doing a brilliant bachelor degree, and that you are one of the best in your year, this program is for you! You must meet the admission criteria of the Master of your choice and be selected on the basis of the application file for an Excellence Fellowship

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: CHF 10,000 to CHF 15,000 per year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 15 March

Funding: Private

Victoria Hardship Fund Equity Grants for International Students in New Zealand

Subjects: Scholarships are available to study the subject

offered by the university

Purpose: These grants are to encourage students who are facing financial hardship to continue in their studies at Victoria University. The Grants are intended to assist with ongoing costs related to study. They are not intended for tuition fees

Eligibility: Scholarships are open to all students who are studying at Victoria University of Wellington including domestic, international, undergraduate, postgraduate, part-time and full-time students. The Victoria University has a tradition of fostering strong global links in teaching and research and program of national significance and international quality. Applicants must be enrolled in the trimester they are applying for e.g. students who apply for round 1 must be enrolled in trimester 1 of the same year. The grants will be awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic commitment and progress. Factors taken into consideration when assessing financial need could include - high course costs, high transport costs, medical conditions or disability preventing part-time work, family to support, any other relevant circumstances

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Grant

Value: Scholarship upto NZ\$2,000 will be provided

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Application can be processed through online mode with the below link. www.victoria.ac.nz

Closing Date: 18 February

Funding: Private

Action Medical Research

For further information contact:

Victoria University of Wellington, PO Box 600, Wellington 6140, New Zealand

Tel: (64) 4 463 5557 **Email:** info@victoria.ac.nz

Action Cancer

1 Marlborough Park, Belfast, Co Antrim BT9 6XS, Northern Ireland

Tel: (44) 28 9080 3363
Fax: (44) 28 9080 3356
Email: info@actioncancer.org
Website: www.actioncancer.org

Contact: Mr Caroline Hughes, Research and Evaluation

Officer

Action Cancer is a Northern Ireland cancer charity that relies entirely on voluntary donations. Founded in 1973, it offers awareness and health promotion, free early-detection clinics for men and women concerned about cancer and a support service for cancer patients and their families. Action Cancer also provides funding for research at local universities.

Action Cancer Project Grant

Subjects: Cancer-related projects

Purpose: To help researchers in Northern Ireland carry out significant cancer-related projects by contributing to salaries, the purchase of materials and equipments and to other appropriate costs

Eligibility: Researchers must be working in Northern

Ireland

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Project grant

Value: Up to £45,000 per year for up to 3 years

Length of Study: 3 years **Frequency:** Every 2 years

Country of Study: United Kingdom

Application Procedure: Awards are advertised in the local press in March. Applicants must submit a form, based on which a decision is taken by the Action Cancer Scientific and Research Committee, which also takes advice from exter-

nal reviewers

Closing Date: Early May Funding: Private

Contributor: Voluntary donations

For further information contact:

Email: grants@solvingkidscancer.org

Action Medical Research

Vincent House, North Parade, West Sussex RH12 2DP, Horsham, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 14 0321 0406 **Fax:** (44) 14 0321 0541

Email: applications@action.org.uk

Website: www.action.org.uk

Action Medical Research is dedicated to preventing and treating disease and disability by funding vital medical research in United Kingdom-based hospitals and universities. The remit focuses on child health with an emphasis on clinical research or research at the clinical/basic interface. Research applications are judged by rigorous peer review.

Action Medical Research Project Grants

Subjects: A broad spectrum of research with the objective of preventing and treating disease and disability and alleviating physical disability. The remit focuses on child health to include problems affecting pregnancy, childbirth, babies, children and adolescents

Purpose: To support one precisely formulated line of research

Eligibility: Open to researchers based in the United Kingdom. Grants are not awarded to other charities or for higher education

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant **Value:** Varies

Length of Study: Up to 3 years, assessed annually

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: Hospitals, universities and recognised

research establishments in the United Kingdom

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 124 outline applications

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a one-page outline of the project before an application form can be issued. Full details and outline proposals are available on

the website

Closing Date: 20 November Funding: Private, Trusts, Individuals Contributor: Voluntary income

No. of awards given last year: 15

No. of applicants last year: 124 outline applications

Additional Information: 72 full applications invited,
69 received and assessed by Scientific Advisory Panel

For further information contact:

Email: applications@action.org.uk

Action Medical Research Training Fellowship

Subjects: A broad spectrum of research with the objective of preventing and treating disease and disability and alleviating physical disability. The remit focuses on child health to include problems affecting pregnancy, childbirth, babies, children and adolescents. We welcome applications from clinicians, bioengineers, research nurses and allied health professionals

Purpose: To enable the training of medical and bioengineering graduates in research techniques and methodology in areas of interest to Action Medical Research

Eligibility: Open to medical and non-medical graduates. Although it is not limited to United Kingdom citizens, those who do not hold United Kingdom citizenship must be able to show that they have all the required statutory documentation, e.g. work permits, to cover the period of the fellowship. Preference will be given to candidates resident in the United Kingdom. No grants are made purely for higher education. Although applicants are strongly encouraged to independently register for a Ph-D. Further guidelines are available on the organisations website

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Upper limit is £2,50,000 Length of Study: Up to 3 years

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: A hospital, university department or

recognised research institute in the United Kingdom

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 18

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a one-page outline of the project before an application form can be issued. Full details and outline proposal forms are available on the

website

Funding: Private, Individuals

Contributor: Voluntary income No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 18

Additional Information: 12 full applications invited, 10 received and assessed by scientific Advisory Panel

For further information contact:

Email: applications@action.org.uk

Adelphi University

1 South Avenue, PO BOX 701, Garden City, NY 11530-0701, United States of America

Tel: (1) 516 877 3412/3080
Fax: (1) 516 877 3424
Email: ucinfo@adelphi.edu
Website: www.adelphi.edu/

Adelphi University is the oldest institution of higher education for liberal arts and sciences on Long Island.

Adelphi University Full-Time Transfer Merit Award

Purpose: Adelphi University has made a substantial commitment to make the cost of attending the University more affordable through its institutional scholarship and grant programs **Eligibility:** Eligible students will receive a letter of notification from the Scholarship Committee. After filing the FAFSA, a financial assistance summary detailing all financial aid will be mailed to the student

Type: Award

Value: Up to US\$11,000 depending upon the individual's

academic profile **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: A student must first file an admissions application and is encouraged to file the FAFSA as soon as possible after 1 January, but no later than 15 February to ensure maximum eligibility for other sources

of financial aid **Closing Date:** Check with website

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 516 877 3080 Email: admissions@adelphi.edu

Contact: Adelphi University Office of Student Financial

Services

African Forest Forum (AFF)

Advance Africa

Baxter International Foundation Grants

Purpose: The Baxter International Foundation offers grants to NGOs working to provide accessibility and affordability of healthcare services to disadvantaged communities around the world

Eligibility: NGOs need to understand Foundation priorities, besides following the application procedures carefully while submitting the proposal. Although proposals are accepted round the year, there are quarterly deadlines

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Grant

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Submit the proposal through phys-

ical communication on the below address

Closing Date: Not specified

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

The Baxter International Foundation, One Baxter Parkway - DF2-2E, Deerfield, IL 60015, United States of America

Tel: (1) 847 948 4605 **Email:** fdninfo@baxter.com

Maypole Fund Grants for Women

Subjects: Maypole money is donated by women for women to use, and the group that runs the fund is all women. The money is invested so as to produce an income each year to distribute as grants

Purpose: Grants from the Maypole Fund have contributed to

a wide range of activities

Eligibility: 1. Young women's groups/individuals. 2. Activities or projects not yet started. 3. Women who do not have access to other sources of funding or whose projects find it difficult to attract funding from elsewhere. 4. Imaginative/creative activities. 5. Individual and small women's groups over larger established women's groups

Level of Study: Postgraduate **Type:** Funding support

Value: £750 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Interested applicants can download the application forms via given website. The Maypole Fund is seeking applications from women only for projects and activities for any of the following: 1. Anti-

militarism. 2. Action against the arms trade. 3. Action against nuclear weapons and weapons systems. Creating a culture of peace and non-violence and the prevention of conflict and war

Closing Date: 31 January

Funding: Private

Additional Information: www.maypolefund.org/the-

grant/

Rudolf Steiner Foundation Seed Fund

Purpose: It helps in Providing Small Grants to Organizations. The Rudolf Steiner Foundation (RSF) is inviting applicants for its Seed Fund to provide small grants to organizations that offer innovative solutions to challenges in the areas of social finance, food and agriculture, education and the arts, or ecological stewardship

Eligibility: 1. Alignment with RSF's mission and focus areas. 2. Non-profit status: The RSF Seed Fund accepts proposals from organizations that are any of the following: 501(c)(3) tax-exempt per the IRS Fiscally sponsored with 501(c)(3) tax-exempt status per the IRS. 3. Schools or universities. 4. Non-governmental entities, Indian tribes or tribal non-profit organizations, and territorial, tribal, or unit of local government entities

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: provides grants between US\$500 and US\$3,500

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Apply online. 1. Interested applicants can apply online via given website. 2. Eligible Country: United States. For more information and grant application details, see; application details, see; RSF Seed Fund - Providing Small Grants to Organizations

Closing Date: March Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: mark.herrera@rsfsocialfinance.org

African Forest Forum (AFF)

The African Forest Forum, United Nations Avenue, P.O. Box 30677, Nairobi, KE 00100, Kenya

Tel: (254) 207 224 000
Fax: (254) 207 224 001
Email: exec.sec@afforum.org
Website: www.afforum.org/

The African Forest Forum is an association of individuals with a commitment to the sustainable management, wise use and conservation of Africa's forest and tree resources for the socio-economic well-being of its peoples and for the stability and improvement of its environment.

African Forest Forum (AFF) Research Fellowships

Purpose: The African Forest Forum (AFF) is a pan-African non-governmental organization with its headquarters in Nairobi, Kenya. It is an association of individuals who share the quest for and commitment to the sustainable management, use and conservation of the forest and tree resources of Africa for the socio-economic wellbeing of its people and for the stability and improvement of its environment

Eligibility: Applicants must meet the general eligibility criteria as well as the specific eligibility criteria. Applications that do not meet eligibility criteria will not receive further evaluation. Should have a Master's or Bachelor's degree plus two or more years of professional experience related to forestry, natural resource management, development studies, climate change and environmental studies. Please refer to the website for more information

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Value: Each fellow will receive up to US\$10,000 for research and US\$2,000 to cover cost of travel, subsistence, and accommodation while in the field including supervision

Country of Study: Africa

Application Procedure: Check website for more details

Closing Date: 31 May **Funding:** Trusts

For further information contact:

Email: exec.sec@afforum.org

African Mathematics Millennium Scientific Initiative

School of Mathematics, University of Nairobi, PO Box 30197, Nairobi, GPO 00100, Kenya

Tel: (254) 20 445 0934 Email: ammsi@uonbi.ac.ke Website: www.ammsi.org

Contact: Professor Wandera Ogana, AMMSI Programme

Director

The African Mathematics Millennium Science Initiative (AMMSI) is a distributed network of mathematics research,

training and promotion throughout sub-Saharan Africa. It has five regional offices located in Botswana, Cameroon, Kenya, Nigeria and Senegal. It is a project established by the Millennium Science Initiative (MSI), administered by the Science Initiative Group (SIG). The primary goal of the MSI is to create and nurture world-class science and scientific talent in the developing world by strengthening S&T capacity through integrated programmes of research and training, planned and driven by local scientists in the field of mathematics.

Research/Visiting Scientist Fellowships

Subjects: Mathematics

Purpose: To encourage research and postgraduate teaching in

mathematics

Eligibility: Candidates should undertake research and post-graduate teaching in mathematics at any university in sub-Saharan Africa, should be a staff member at a university and hold at least a Master's degree, and should obtain an official invitation from the host institution

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowships Value: US\$5,000

Length of Study: 1–12 months

Application Procedure: Application forms should be filled and submitted online. In exceptional circumstances, hard copy application forms may be obtained from the nearest AMMSI Regional Coordinator whose contact details can be

found in the website

Closing Date: 15 September

For further information contact:

Tel: (254) 20 235 8569/20 445 0934

Fax: (254) 20 445 0934

Email: progoffice@ammsi.org, ammsi@uonbi.ac.ke **Contact:** Wandera Ogana, AMMSI Programme Director

African Wildlife Foundation (AWF)

PO Box 48177, Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: (254) 2 710 367
Fax: (254) 2 710 372
Email: awfnrb@awfke.org
Website: www.awf.org

The African Wildlife Foundation (AWF) has been working with the people of Africa to protect their environment since

After School Africa

1961. Most of AWF's staff are based in Africa, working with park managers and communities to safeguard wildlife and wilderness areas. AWF helps African nations design long-term strategies for conserving their magnificent natural treasures for all the world to enjoy.

African Institute for Mathematical Sciences Postdoctoral Fellowship in Data Science

Subjects: Mathematics and data science

Purpose: African Institute for Mathematical Sciences (AIMS) is a pan-African network of centers of excellence for Postgraduate education, research and outreach in mathematical sciences

Eligibility: Applicants should be SADC member state, and applicant should be proficient in English language with good communication skills. A relevant doctorate of high standing and developing research capability which will lead to good publications. Candidates should have a ability to tutor postgraduate students successfully work as part of an interdisciplinary team

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: ZAR200–ZAR240k per annul, tax-free, subject to qualification and experience. Other benefits include the provision of a laptop, coverage of all cost associated with the use

of HPC resource **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: February Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: joan@aims.ac.za

After School Africa

AfterCollege STEM Inclusion Scholarship

Purpose: AfterCollege has been connecting students and recent grads with employers hiring for internships and entry-level positions since it was founded in a dorm room in 1999

Eligibility: To be eligible for this scholarship, you must be applying with this condition. 1. Minimum 3.0 GPA. 2. Applicant must be from a group underrepresented in their field of study. 3. Underrepresented groups may be defined by: gender, race, ethnic background, disability, sexual orientation, age, socio-economic status, nationality, and other non-visible differences. 4. Quarterly deadlines: 3/31; 6/30; 9/30; 12/31.

5. Winners notified 30 days after scholarship deadline.6. After College profiles are used as criteria to select recipients

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$500 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: In order to process the scholarship application, check the website. www.aftercollege.com/company/aftercollege-inc/10/scholarship/220/?source=ursch-stem

Closing Date: 31 March Funding: Private

For further information contact:

AfterCollege 98 Battery Street, Suite 502 San Francisco, CA, United States of America

Email: scholarships@aftercollege.com

Zhengzhou University President Scholarships

Purpose: The scholarship aims to sponsor international postgraduate students to pursue their degree, especially the doctor degree, in Zhengzhou University

Eligibility: This scholarship is eligible for International Candidates. 1. Non-Chinese citizen, physically healthy, without crime record. 2. Abide by the laws and regulations of the People's Republic of China as well as regulations of ZZU. 3. Good learning attitude and academic performance.

4. Requirements for applicant's degree and age

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship
Value: Partial tuition fee
Length of Study: 3–4 years

Frequency: Annual Country of Study: China

Application Procedure: Applicants must fill in an application form and submit the following supporting documents:

1. Original or notarized copies of highest degree (applicants must additionally submit study certificate or employment certificate issued by the applicants' schools if the applicants are students or employed). Documents in neither Chinese nor English must be attached with a notarized Chinese or English translations. 2. Applicants for master programs must provide original or notarized copies of bachelor study transcripts, and doctoral programs bachelor and master study transcripts. Documents in neither Chinese nor English must be attached with a notarized Chinese or English translations.

3. Applicants for master programs must provide study plans of 800 words, and for doctoral programs must provide research proposal of 2,000 words written in Chinese or

English. 4. Applicants for master and doctoral programs must provide two letters of recommendation from associate professors or professors respectively written in Chinese or English. 5. Applicants for programs of art must submit other documents as in the requirements of ZZU; Officially test results of Chinese or English language. 6. Original or notarized copies of Foreigner Physical Examination Form and blood test reports, filled in Chinese or English. 7. Original or notarized copies of certificates of no criminal record. Documents in neither Chinese nor English must be attached with a notarized Chinese or English translations

Closing Date: 30 June Funding: Private

For further information contact:

No.100 Science Avenue, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, People's Republic of China

Tel: (86) 371 67780102 **Email:** zhaochun@zzu.edu.cn

Agency for Science, Technology and Research (A*STAR)

1 Fusionopolis Way, #20-10 Connexis North Tower, 138632, Singapore

 Tel:
 (65) 6826 6111

 Fax:
 (65) 6777 1711

 Email:
 contact@a-star.edu.sg

 Website:
 www.a-star.edu.sg/astar

A*STAR comprises of the Biomedical Research Council (BMRC), the Science and Engineering Research Council (SERC), Exploit Technologies Private Ltd (ETPL), the A*STAR Graduate Academy (AGA) and the Corporate Planning and Administration Division (CPAD). Both BMRC and SERC promote, support and oversee the public sector R&D research activities in Singapore.

Singapore International Graduate Award (SINGA)

Purpose: The Singapore International Graduate Award (SINGA) is a collaboration between the Agency for Science, Technology & Research (A*STAR), the Nanyang Technological University (NTU) and the National University of Singapore (NUS). PhD training will be carried out in English at chosen lab at A*STAR Research Institutes, NTU or NUS

Eligibility: Open to all international students; graduates with a passion for research and excellent academic results; good skills in written and spoken English; good reports from academic referees

Type: Award

Value: The stipend amount is S\$24,000 annually, to be increased to S\$30,000 after passing Qualifying Examination. Full support for tuition fees for 4 years of PhD studies. One-time S\$1,000 Settling-in Allowance; one-time Airfare Grant of S\$1,500

Country of Study: Singapore

Application Procedure: The mode of application is online. For detailed information, please visit: www.singa.a-star.edu.sg/howtoapply.php

Closing Date: 1 June

Additional Information: For detailed information, please

visit www.singa.a-star.edu.sg/

Agilent Technology and American Association of Critical Care Nurses

3000 Minuteman Road MS210, Andover, MA 01810, United States of America

Tel: (1) 978 659 4748

Contact: Ms Joan Hodges, Learning Products Manager

Agilent Technology Critical Care Nursing Research Grant

Subjects: Nursing

Purpose: To support research in critical care nursing. Preferred topics will address information technology requirements of patient management in critical care

Eligibility: AACN members may apply (current registered nurse members only). Research must be undertaken in the

United States of America Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Other Value: US\$37,000 Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Hospital

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 22

Application Procedure: Applicants must write to the Agilent

Technology address for applications No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 22

Additional Information: Questions about suitability of research topics should be addressed to the AACN Research Department

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 800 394 5995 **Email:** research@aacn.org

Agricultural History Society

MSU History Department, PO Box H, Mississippi State, MS 39762, United States of America

Tel: (1) 501 569 8782/662 268 2247

Fax: (1) 501 569 3059
Email: CSTROM@Rollins.edu
Website: www.aghistorysociety.org

Contact: Claire Strom, Editor, Agricultural History

The Agricultural History Society recognizes the roles of agriculture and agri-business in shaping the political, economic, social and historical profiles of different countries worldwide. Since 1927, the Society's publication, *Agricultural History*, has been the international journal for the field and publishes innovative research on agricultural and rural history.

Agriculture Awareness Grants

Subjects: College & Career Readiness, Instruction

Purpose: Suitable projects will promote an understanding of the food and fiber system in the state and the nation through the infusion of agricultural concepts into Pre K-12th grade level curricula

Eligibility: 1. Funding will be available to nonprofit organizations within the state of Maine or serving students within the state of Maine. 2. \$60K is earmarked for grants in 5 categories

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Grant Value: US\$1,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 9 August Funding: Private

For further information contact:

GrantsAlert P.O. Box 706 Newton, Catawba, NC 28658, United States of America

Email: maitca@maine.gov

Henry A Wallace Award

Subjects: The term "agricultural history" has always been interpreted broadly, and the Society encourages research and publishes articles from all countries and in all periods of history. Initially affiliated with the American Historical Association, the Agricultural History Society is the third oldest, discipline-based professional organization in the United States

Purpose: Presented to the author of the best book on any aspect of agricultural history outside the United States. The book must be based on substantial primary research and should represent new scholarly interpretation or reinterpretation of agricultural history scholarship

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award Value: US\$500 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must send four copies of the book of the editor. Books may be nominated by their authors, the publisher, a member of the award committee, or a member of the society

Closing Date: 31 December No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: Available upon request to the

Society

For further information contact:

Email: mikegaul@iastate.edu

Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute

Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute MSc Scholarship

Purpose: The AHRI MSc Scholarship, sponsored by University College London (UCL), is a singular award for the United Kingdom academic year. The scholarship is administered via AHRI and is for applicants whose academic background and interests are aligned with the programmes of research at AHRI

Eligibility: 1. Must be permanently based in South Africa at the time of application. 2. Must hold a valid passport at the time of application. 3. Must have an Honours degree equivalent to a Bachelor (Honours) degree with Second Class Division 1 Honours or 70% in an appropriate subject. 4. The successful applicant must be in London to start their chosen course in September

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Scholarship Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 29 March Funding: Foundation

For further information contact:

Nelson R. Mandela School of Medicine, 3rd Floor, K-RITH Tower Building, 719 Umbilo Road, Durban, South Africa

Tel: (27) 31 260 4991 **Email:** info@ahri.org

Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR)

AFOSR/PIE, 4015 Wilson Boulevard Room 713, Arlington, VA 22203-1954, United States of America

Tel: (1) 703 696 7319
Fax: (1) 703 696 7364
Email: info@afosr.af.mil
Website: www.afosr.af.mil

Contact: Dr Koto White, Chief External Programmes &

Resources Interface

The Air Force Office of Scientific Research's (AFOSR) mission is to sponsor and sustain basic research, transfer and transition research results and support Air Force goals of control and maximum utilisation of air and space.

United States Air Force Academy/National Research Council Summer Faculty Research Program (SFFP)

Subjects: Science, engineering or mathematics

Purpose: To provide research opportunities for qualified faculty members of United States colleges and universities at Air Force research facilities within the continental United States

Eligibility: Applicants must be United States citizens or permanent residents, faculty members of accredited United States of America colleges, universities or technical institutions, and have at least two years of teaching or research experience

Level of Study: Professional development

Value: Assistant professors receive US\$1,250, associate professors receive US\$1,450, and full professors receive

US\$1,650 per week

Length of Study: 8-12 weeks

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An Air Force facility **Country of Study:** United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must contact the

National Research Council on (1) 202 334 2760

Closing Date: 1 November Funding: Government

Additional Information: Please see the website www.

national-academies.org/rap for details

Alabama A and M University

School of Business Administration, Office of the Dean of Graduate Studies & Extended Studies, PO Box 998, Normal, AL 35762, United States of America

Tel: (1) 256 851 5266
Fax: (1) 256 851 3641
Email: nmurrell@aamu.edu
Contact: MBA Admissions Officer

Alabama Student Assistance Program

Purpose: The Alabama Student Grant Program is a state student assistance program designed to provide financial assistance to residents of the State of Alabama for undergraduate study

Eligibility: To be eligible for an Alabama Student Grant Program award the student must: (1) Have obtained a certificate of graduation from a secondary school or the recognized equivalence of such graduation. (2) Be classified as an undergraduate student. (3) Be an Alabama resident as defined in Alabama Student Grant Program Act 90. (4) Be a citizen of the United States or in the process of becoming a citizen of the United States. (5) Be enrolled as a full-time or half-time student in an eligible program in an approved institution. (6)Applicants must have obtained a certificate of graduation from a secondary school or the recognized equivalence of such graduation. (7)be an Alabama resident as defined in Alabama Stud and Grant Program Act 90; be a citizen of the

United States or in the process of becoming a citizen of the

United States

Level of Study: Postgraduate Type: Programme grant Value: US\$300–US\$2,500 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: Varies Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Scholarship Committee, 100 N. Union Street P.O. Box 302000, Montgomery, AL 36104, United States of America

Tel: (1) 334 242 2273

Email: Cheryl.Newton@ache.alabama.gov

Alberta Innovates Health Solutions

Suite 1500, Bell Tower, 10104-103 Avenue, Edmonton, AB T5J 4A7, Canada

Tel: (1) 780 423 5727 **Fax:** (1) 780 429 3509

Email: pamela.valentine@albertainnovates.ca
Website: www.albertainnovates.ca; www.ahfmr.ab.ca
Contact: Dr Pamela Valentine, Interim Vice-President

Alberta Innovates Health Solutions supports a community of researchers who generate knowledge that improves the health and quality of life of Albertans and people throughout the world. The long-term commitment is to fund basic patient and health research based on international standards of excellence and carried out by new and established investigators and researchers in training.

Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Part-Time Studentship

Subjects: Medical research

Purpose: To enable full-time degree students to continue

research training on a part-time basis

Eligibility: Candidates must normally have been accepted into, or be currently engaged in, a full-time graduate program at an Alberta-based university in a health-related discipline leading to a Master's or doctoral degree

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate

Type: Studentship

Value: Pro-rated on full-time studentship stipend and depen-

dent on the amount of time spent in research **Length of Study:** 3 years, maximum

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university in Alberta

Country of Study: Canada No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an

application form
Closing Date: 1 October
Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 1

For further information contact:

Email: grants.health@albertainnovates.ca

Alberta Innovates - Health Solutions Postgraduate Fellowships

Subjects: Medical research

Purpose: To provide opportunities for individuals to pursue postgraduate health-related research at an Alberta University **Eligibility:** Open to candidates with a PhD, MD, DDS, DVM or DPharm degree. Normally, support will not be provided beyond 5 years after receipt of the PhD degree, or beyond 8 years after receipt of the MD, DDS, DVM or DPharm degrees

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: C\$5,000 research allowance plus a stipend of \$50,000 **Length of Study:** 1 year, with a possibility of renewal for

a maximum of 3 years of support

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Usually at a university in Alberta

Country of Study: Canada No. of awards offered: 156

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form. Candidates must submit, in full, the original application to the AIHS office by the deadline

Closing Date: 1 October

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 39 No. of applicants last year: 156

Additional Information: Please contact at grants.health@al

bertainnovates.ca

For further information contact:

Email: Kathy.Morrison@albertainnovates.ca

Graduate Studentships

Subjects: Medical research

Purpose: To provide opportunities for support for individuals undertaking health-related research areas in pursuit of

a Master's or PhD

Eligibility: Applicants must be currently enrolled in a graduate program at an Alberta University undertaking health-related research training leading to thesis-based graduate degree

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate

Type: Studentship

Value: C\$30,000 stipend and a research and career development allowance of C\$2,000 per year for up to 4 years (maximum of 2 years support towards a Master

Length of Study: 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a maximum of 5 years of support; 2 years maximum at the masters level

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university in Alberta

Country of Study: Canada No. of awards offered: 200

Application Procedure: Candidates must submit, in full, the original application to the AIHS offices by the deadlines

Closing Date: 1 April Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 49 No. of applicants last year: 200

Additional Information: Please contact at grants.health@al

bertainnovates.ca

For further information contact:

Email: health@albertainnovates.ca

Alexander von Humboldt Foundation

Jean-Paul-Str. 12, DEU-53173 Bonn, Germany

Tel: (49) 228 833 455
Fax: (49) 228 833 441
Email: regine.laroche@avh.de
Website: www.humboldt-foundation.de

Contact: Ms Regine Laroche

The Alexander von Humboldt Foundation is a non-profit foundation established by the Federal Republic of Germany for the promotion of international research co-operation. It enables highly qualified scientists and scholars not resident in Germany to spend extended periods of research in Germany and

promotes the ensuing academic contacts. The Humboldt Foundation promotes an active world-wide network of researchers.

500 Humboldt Research Fellowships for International Applicants in Germany

Subjects: Applicants choose their own research projects and their host in Germany and prepare their research plan independently. Details of the research project and the time schedule must be agreed upon with the prospective host in advance **Purpose:** Up to 500 Humboldt Research Fellowships are available for experienced researchers to carry out a long-term research project (6-18 months) at a research institution in Germany. Scientists and scholars of all nationalities and disciplines may apply

Eligibility: Scientists and scholars of all nationalities may apply for these Humboldt Research Fellowships

Type: Research Value: See the website

Study Establishment: Applicants choose their own research projects and their host in Germany and prepare their research plan independently. Details of the research project and the time schedule must be agreed upon with the prospective host in advance

Country of Study: Germany

Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted

by post

Closing Date: Applications may be sent at any time

Additional Information: For more information please visit the website scholarship-positions.com/humboldt-research-fellowships-experienced-researchers-germany-2015/2014/08/30/. The complete application should be submitted to the Humboldt Foundation at least four to seven months ahead of the prospective selection date. The selection committee meets three times a year, in March, July and November

Anneliese Maier Research Award

Subjects: Humanities, social science, cultural science, law, and economics

Purpose: To promote research collaboration between outstanding researchers from abroad and specialist colleagues in Germany, contributing towards the further internationalisation of the humanities and social sciences in Germany

Eligibility: Researchers from abroad who already number among the established leaders in their subject as well as researchers who are not yet so advanced in their scientific careers but who are already internationally established researchers

Level of Study: Research

Type: Prize

Value: €2,500,000 for annually

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Universities Research

Institutions

Country of Study: Germany

Application Procedure: Nominations may be submitted by established academics in Germany. Direct applications are not

Closing Date: 30 April Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Email: info@avh.de

Humboldt Research Fellowships

Subjects: Humaniaties, social science and law

Purpose: To enable highly qualified young scholars from countries strongly influenced by Islamic culture to carry out

research projects of their own choice in Germany

Eligibility: Open to applicants who have a Doctorate or comparable academic degree, with a good proven knowledge of German or English and who are not above 40 years of age

Level of Study: Research, Foundation programme

Type: Fellowships

Value: Covers long-term research costs

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Germany

Application Procedure: Applicants need to send their applications directly to the Selection Department at the Foundation. The applicant must also submit proof of independent research work, documented by academic publications in recognized journals

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Humboldt Foundation

Additional Information: The applicants need to choose their

own research projects and their own German hosts

For further information contact:

Email: info@avh.de

Humboldt Research Fellowships for Experienced Researchers

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To enable researchers from abroad to carry out long-term research project of their own choice in cooperation with an academic host at a research institution in Germany

Eligibility: This programme targets outstanding academics who completed their doctorates less than 12 years ago and whose work demonstrates an independent academic profile. Typically, applicants should be working at least at the level of an assistant professor or junior research group leader, or as an independent researcher in a comparable position

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: €3,150 per month (includes a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance as well as additional benefits)

Length of Study: 6-18 months; The fellowship is flexible and may be divided into as many as three stays in Germany within three years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions

Country of Study: Germany

Application Procedure: Information regarding the applica-

tion procedure is available at the website

Closing Date: Applications are accepted at any time

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Applications should be sent directly to the Foundation or through diplomatic or consular offices of the federal Republic of Germany in the candidates respective countries

For further information contact:

Email: hgs-grants@hu-berlin.de

Alexander von Humboldt Foundation **United States of America**

Alexander von Humboldt Foundation, 1012, 14th Street NW, Suite 1015, Washington, DC 20005, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 783 1907 Fax: (1) 202 783 1908

Email: info@americanfriends-of-avh.org Website: www.humboldt-foundation.de **Contact:** The Grants Management Officer

The Alexander von Humboldt Foundation is a non-profit foundation established by the Federal Republic of Germany for the promotion of international cooperation in research. It enables highly qualified scholars not resident in Germany to spend extended periods of research in Germany and promotes the ensuring academic contacts. The Humboldt Foundation supports an active world-wide network of scholars; since 1953 it has sponsored over 20,000 scholars from 131 countries.

Alexander von Humboldt 'Bundeskanzler' Scholarships

Subjects: Unrestricted, but a background in the humanities, social sciences, law or economics is preferred

Purpose: To enable highly qualified young Americans in academia, business or politics to gain a substantial insight into German political, economic, social and cultural life in the

course of an extended, self-structured stay

Eligibility: Candidates with demonstrated leadership qualities and excellence in their field should be nominated by United States university presidents. Nominees must be United

States citizens and no more than 35 years of age

Level of Study: Research

Type: Scholarship Value: Varies

Length of Study: 1 year **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: German universities or research

institutions

Country of Study: Germany

Application Procedure: Applicants must write to the Alexander Von Humboldt Foundation, email: humboldt@umail.umd.edu or refer to the DAAD website for details and application material

For further information contact:

Alexander von Humboldt Foundation, US Liaison, 1055 Thomas Jefferson Street NW, Suite 2030, Washington, DC 20007, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 296 2990
Fax: (1) 202 833 8514
Email: humboldt@umail.edu
Contact: Grants Management Officer

Alexander von Humboldt Research Fellowship Program

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To enable highly qualified scholars and scientists to carry out research projects of their own design in Germany **Eligibility:** Open to highly qualified Scholars and scientists of any nationality, who hold a PhD and are not yet 35 years of age

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship Value: Varies Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: German universities or research

institutions

Country of Study: Germany

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details **Closing Date:** Applications may be submitted at any time **Additional Information:** Applications should be received at the Foundation in Bonn at least five months prior to the meeting at which they are reviewed. The panel meets in March, June or July and November

Contemporary German Literature Grant

Subjects: Research in contemporary German literature Purpose: To aid faculty planning to work in the field Eligibility: Open to suitably qualified Scholars of any

nationality

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Grant Value: US\$3,000

Length of Study: 3 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Max Cade Center for Contemporary German Literature at Washington University in St Louis

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 1 March

Additional Information: The Center is administered by the German Department in conjunction with the Olin Library at Washington University. Further information is available from the website

For further information contact:

Washington University in St. Louis, Campus Box 1104, One Brookings Drive, St. Louis, MO 63130-4899, United States of America

Tel: (1) 314 935 4784 **Fax:** (1) 314 935 7255

Email: jahrbuch@artsci.wustl.edu

Contact: Professor Paul Michael Lutzeler

Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst Graduate Scholarship for Research in Germany

Subjects: Any subject other than dentistry, medicine, phar-

macy and veterinary medicine

Purpose: To support highly qualified graduate students, PhD candidates and postdoctoral researchers to undertake research in Germany

Eligibility: Applicants must have a well-defined project that

makes a stay in Germany essential

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: €795–975 per month Length of Study: 1–10 months

Study Establishment: A university or research institute in

Germany

Country of Study: Germany

Application Procedure: Applicants must download applica-

tion forms and guidelines from the website

Closing Date: 1 November

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: daadny@daad.org

Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst-American Institute for Contemporary German Studies Grant

Subjects: Postwar Germany

Eligibility: Open to PhD candidates, recent PhDs and junior

faculty members

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Funds for Summer residency

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The American Institute for Contem-

porary German Studies (AICGS)

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 15 April

For further information contact:

AICGS, 1400 16th Street, Suite 420, Washington, DC 20036-

2217, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 332 9312 **Fax:** (1) 202 265 9531 **Email:** info@aicgs.org

Leo Baeck Institute-DAAD Grants

Subjects: The social, communal and intellectual history of

German-speaking Jewry

Purpose: To assist students in their research

Eligibility: Open to American doctoral students and

recent PhDs

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship Value: Varies Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Leo Baeck Institute

Country of Study: United States of America or Germany **Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 1 November

Additional Information: Further information is available

from the website

For further information contact:

The Leo Baeck Institute, 129 East 73rd Street, New York, NY,

10021, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 744 6400 Fax: (1) 212 988 1305 Email: lbi1@lbi.com

National Science Foundation (National Science Foundation)-DAAD Grants for the Natural, Engineering and Social Sciences

Subjects: Natural, engineering and social sciences

Purpose: To provide support for scholars and scientists who wish to carry out joint research projects with colleagues at

German universities and Fachhochschulen

Eligibility: For Scholars and scientists at United States universities as well as university affiliated research institutes

Type: Grant

Value: Support for travel and living expenses

Study Establishment: Universities and Fachhochschulen

Country of Study: Germany

Application Procedure: Applicants must visit the NSF

website for further information

Closing Date: 15 June

For further information contact:

National Science Foundation, 4201 Wilson Boulevard,

Arlington, VA 22203, United States of America

Tel: (1) 703 292 8705
Fax: (1) 703 292 9177
Email: info@daad-iran.org
Contact: Dr Mark A Suskin

Alfred L and Constance C Wolf Aviation Fund

2060 State Highway 595, Gavilan Community, Lindrith, NM

87029, United States of America

Tel: (1) 575 774 0029 **Email:** mail@wolf-aviation.org

Website: www.wolf-aviation.org

Contact: Rol Murrow, Executive Director

The Wolf Aviation Fund was established in the wills of Alfred L. and Constance C. Wolf. The Wolf Foundation hopes to help people and projects that benefit general aviation by identifying talented, worthy individuals - often working in collaboration with others - and worthwhile projects and providing them support.

Wolf Aviation Fund Grants Program

Subjects: Aviation

Purpose: To promote and support the advancement of personal air transportation by seeking and funding the most promising individuals and worthy projects which advance

the field of general aviation **Level of Study:** Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: Grants range in size from a few hundred dollars to

a maximum of five thousand dollars

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: For more details please visit the

website

Closing Date: 15 December

Additional Information: In preparing proposals, the foundation strongly encourages applicants to browse the Resources section and learn how to find out what kinds of grants might be available from any source and to learn in

general how to properly prepare grant requests

For further information contact:

Email: mail@wolf-aviation.org

Alfred Toepfer Foundation

Georgsplatz 10, DEU-20099 Hamburg, Germany

Tel: (49) 4033 4020 Fax: (49) 4033 5860 Email: mail@toepfer-fvs.de Website: www.toepfer-fvs.de

Alfred Toepfer Natural Heritage Scholarships

Subjects: Humanities, social sciences

Purpose: To provide scholarships for doctoral candidates from the humanities and the social sciences who are in the final stages of research on European issues

Eligibility: Candidates should be no older than 30 years and should be from Central and Eastern Europe: Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Georgia, Hungary, Kosovo, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Moldavia, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine. Applicants should have a good knowledge of German. Elaborated guidelines are available on the official website. www.europarc.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Alfred-Toep fer-Scholarships Guidelines2019.pdf

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship **Value:** €3,000

Length of Study: Up to 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Germany

Application Procedure: Applications have to be submitted online. 1. Online application form— that includes your Curriculum vitae, your motivation letter, the proposed programme of your study visit, and contact details of protected areas you want to visit (download a pdf of the online application form). 2. Proof of employment

Closing Date: 4 May

Contributor: Alfred Toepfer Foundation

Additional Information: Available on www.toepfer-fvs.de

For further information contact:

Email: ericke@toepfer-fvs.de

Contact: Hèléne Ericke, Scholarship Programme

Administrator

Max Brauer Award

Purpose: To honour personalities and institutions in the City of Hamburg for their services to the city's cultural, scientific, or intellectual life and for extraordinary impulses for the preservation of its architecture and architectural monuments, its city and landscape and renewal of the city, as well as its tradition and its customs

Type: Award **Value:** €20,000 **Frequency:** Annual

Contributor: Alfred Toepfer Foundation in association with

European school

Additional Information: The selection of the Preisträgerin and/or the winner is decided by the Kuratorium Max Brauer

award

Alzheimer's Australia 23

For further information contact:

Tel: (49) 4033 402 16
Email: luthe@toepfer-fvs.de
Contact: Ricarda Luthe

Alzheimer's Australia

1 Frewin Place, Scullin, ACT 2614, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6254 4233 **Fax:** (61) 2 6278 7225

Email: secretariat@alzheimers.org.au, nat.

admin@alzheimers.org.au

Website: www.fightdementia.org.au

Contact: Dr Mary Gray, Manager AADRF

Alzheimer's Australia Dementia Research Foundation (AADRF) was established as the research arm of Alzheimer's Australia to provide funds and disseminate into Alzheimer's disease and other forms of dementia. AADRF provides annual research grants and a key priority is to support emerging researchers and to encourage the next generation of

dementia researchers.

Association of American Railroads Janssen Cilag Dementia Research Grant

Subjects: Behavioural and cognitive sciences, biological sciences or medical and health sciences

Purpose: To support research into Alzheimer's disease and

other types of dementia

Eligibility: Open to citizens of Australia or permanent residents

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Research

Type: Scholarship

Value: Maximum A\$20,000 Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Check website for further details

Closing Date: 4 June

Contributor: Janssen Cilag Pty Ltd

For further information contact:

Alzheimer's Australia Research Ltd, PO Box 4019, Scullin,

ACT 2614, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6254 4233 **Email:** aar@alzheimers.org.au

Contact: Anna Cohn

Association of American Railroads Rosemary Foundation Travel Project Grant-Dementia Research

Subjects: Behavioural and cognitive sciences, biological sciences, medical and health sciences or general science

Purpose: For undertaking research that is not fully available in Australia and is relevant to the advancement of understand-

ing dementia

Eligibility: Open to citizens of Australia or permanent residents who have a degree in a discipline relevant to the field of dementia and be associated with an institute of higher learning

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Research

Type: Scholarship Value: A\$10,000

Length of Study: 6 weeks to 3 months

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Check website for further details

Closing Date: 4 June

Additional Information: The applicant must undertake to return to a position in Australia for at least 1 year after the

completion of the travel

For further information contact:

Email: aar@alzheimers.org.au

Contact: Anna Cohn

Hunter Postgraduate Scholarship

Subjects: Health sciences

Purpose: To support research in an area relevant to under-

standing the causes of Alzheimer's disease

Eligibility: Open to current or prospective students who are

Australian citizens or permanent residents **Level of Study:** Doctorate, Research

Type: Scholarship Value: A\$23,000 per year Length of Study: 3 years Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Applications will be open from 1 September

Closing Date: 1 October

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6254 7233 **Email:** aar@alzheimers.org.au

Contact: Anna Cohn

Rosemary Foundation Travel Grant

Subjects: Dementia-related fields

Purpose: To enable an Australian researcher to travel overseas in order to learn new techniques and/or network with international dementia research teams

Eligibility: Open to citizens of Australia or permanent residents and New Zealand citizens residing permanently in Australia Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate,

Research **Type:** Grant **Value:** A\$15,000

Length of Study: 1 month **Country of Study:** Any country **No. of awards offered:** 5

Application Procedure: Please check the website for details

Closing Date: Mid-April Funding: Foundation

Contributor: The Rosemary Foundation for Memory

Support Inc

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 5

For further information contact:

Email: Admin@RosaMary.org

Alzheimer's Drug Discovery Foundation (ADDF)

57 W 57th Street, Suit 904, New York, NY 10019, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 901 8000 **Fax:** (1) 212 901 8010

Email: nthakker@alzdiscovery.org
Website: www.alzdiscovery.org

Contact: Mr Niyati Thakker, Grants Associate

The ADDF is an affiliated public charity of the Institute for the Study of Aging (ISOA), a private foundation founded by the Estè Lauder family in 1998.

Alzheimers Drug Discovery Foundation Grants Program

Subjects: Early identification, prevention and treatment of

Alzheimer's disease and cognitive decline

Purpose: To promote the research and development of technology and therapies to identify, treat and prevent cognitive decline, Alzheimer's disease and related dementias

Eligibility: There are no eligibility restrictions

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant **Value:** Negotiable

Length of Study: 1-3 years

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: A non-profit public foundation

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Candidates must submit a letter of intent through our online submission system at www. alzdiscovery.org

Closing Date: Letters of intent are accepted at any time.

There are quarterly deadlines for full proposals

Funding: Government, Private, Foundation, Individuals

No. of awards given last year: 29

Additional Information: In addition to funding research activities, the foundation sponsors and/or co-sponsors conferences, scientific and medical workshops to advance knowledge on issues related to Alzheimer's disease and cognitive vitality

For further information contact:

Contact: Niyati Thakker, Grants Associate

America-Israel Cultural Foundation (AICF)

1140 Broadway, Suite #304, New York, NY 10001, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 557 1600
Fax: (1) 212 557 1611
Email: info@aicf.co.il
Website: www.aicf.org

Contact: Mr David Homan, Executive Director

The America–Israel Cultural Foundation (AICF) has been promoting and supporting the arts in Israel for over 60 years. Through its Sharett Scholarship Program, the AICF grants hundreds of study scholarships each year to Israeli students of the arts, music, dance, visual arts, film, television and theatre, mainly for studies in Israel. The AICF also provides short-term fellowships to artists and art teachers and financially supports various projects in art schools, workshops, master classes, etc.

AICF Sharett Scholarship Program

Subjects: Performing arts, visual arts, design, film or television **Purpose:** To respond to Israel's ever-evolving artistic life and the needs of her artists and institutions

Eligibility: Open to Israeli citizens only

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$750-2,000 Length of Study: Varies Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country No. of awards offered: 2,300

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and submit an application form with recommendations and prerequired repertoire. Application forms are available from

1 February of each year

Closing Date: End of February

Funding: Private

Contributor: America—Israel Cultural Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 1,110 No. of applicants last year: 2,300

Additional Information: The programme is revised on an annual basis. For more detailed information, please contact

the Foundation after 1 February

For further information contact:

Email: info@aicf.co.il

America-Norway Heritage Fund

Norwegian Information Service in the US, 825 Third Avenue 38th Floor, New York, NY 10022-7584, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 421 7333 Fax: (1) 212 421 7333 Email: norcons@interport.net Website: www.norway.org

Grants Management Officer **Contact:**

Norwegian Emigration Fund

Subjects: Emigration history and relations between the United States and Norway

Purpose: To award scholarships to Americans for advanced or specialised studies in Norway of subjects dealing with emigration history and relations between the United States and Norway

Eligibility: Open to citizens and residents of the United States. The fund may also give grants to institutions in the United States whose activities are primarily centred on the subjects mentioned

Level of Study: Graduate, Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: The individual grants last year were between NOK

5,000 and NOK 20,000 Country of Study: Norway

Application Procedure: Applicants must send applications to Nordmanns-Forbundet in envelopes that are clearly marked

with 'Emigration Fund' Closing Date: 15 February

Additional Information: Please see the website www.

folkehogskole.no/undersider/engminnefond.html

For further information contact:

Nordmanns-Forbundet Råhusgtgata 23 B, N-0158056, Norway

Tel: (47) 2 335 7170 Fax: (47) 2 335 7175

Email: norseman@online.no

American Academy of Neurology (AAN)

IAC Foreign Scholarship Award Subcommittee, 1080 Montreal Avenue, St Paul, MN 55116, United States of America

Tel: (1) 612 695 1940 Fax: (1) 612 695 2791 Email: kjames@aan.com Website: www.aan.com Contact: Ms Kathleen James

A. B. Baker Award for Lifetime Achievement in **Neurologic Education**

Subjects: Neurology

Purpose: To provide funding for training in

neuropharmacology

Eligibility: Nominee should exhibit lifetime career achievements in the field of neurologic education, with an emphasis on national accomplishments. Nominee should exhibit leadership, creativity, and scholarship. Nominee's neurological education activities should include significant current or past work in the AAN. Nominations should be inclusive in regards to gender and underrepresented groups. Posthumous nominations will not be accepted

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Other

Value: The Award will consist of a minimum commitment of

two years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country Closing Date: 31 December

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 612 623 8115

Fax: (1) 612 623 3504

Email: bmcdonald@aan.com

Contact: Ms Kathleen James

American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP)

Division of Member Sections, 141 Northwest Point Boulevard, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, United States of America

Tel: (1) 847 952 4926 Fax: (1) 847 434 8000 Email: membership@aap.org

Website: www.aap.org

Contact: Division Co-ordinator

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) is an organisation of 55,000 primary care paediatricians, paediatric medical subspecialists and paediatric surgical specialists dedicated to the health, safety and well being of infants, children, adolescents and young adults.

American Academy of Pediatrics Resident Research Grants

Subjects: Paediatrics

Purpose: To enhance the development of research skills among physicians in paediatric training. Pediatric residents have an opportunity to initiate and completeprojects related to their professional interests through the AAP Resident Research Grant program

Eligibility: Open to paediatric residents in a training programme and have a definite commitment for another year of residency in a programme accredited by the Residency Review Committee for Paediatrics. Applicants must be United States or Canadian citizens or permanent residents. International medical graduates are eligible

Type: Research grant **Value:** Up to US\$2,000

Length of Study: Up to 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications are sent automatically to AAP Residents and programme directors every year. Non

members should write for details

Funding: Private

American Alpine Club (AAC)

710 Tenth Street, Suite 100, Golden, CO 80401, United States of America

Tel: (1) 303 384 0110 **Fax:** (1) 303 384 0111

Email: getinfo@americanalpineclub.orgWebsite: www.americanalpineclub.orgContact: Janet Miller, Grants Administrator

The American Alpine Club (AAC) is a national non-profit organization that has represented mountaineers and rock climbers for almost a century. AAC has been the only national climbers' organization devoted to the exploration and scientific study of high mountain elevations and polar regions of the world, and the promotion and dissemination of knowledge about the mountains and mountaineering through its meetings, publications and libraries. It is also dedicated to the conservation and preservation of mountain regions and other climbing areas and the representation of the interests and concerns of the American climbing community.

American Alpine Club Research Grants

Subjects: Scientific research focusing on mountain and polar areas

Purpose: To recognize a specific contribution to scientific endeavour germane to mountain regions and alpine research projects

Eligibility: There are no restrictions on eligibility, but grants will not be awarded for academic tuition. Applications are considered in terms of their scientific or technical quality and the purposes for which the funds and the AAC are established

Level of Study: Postgraduate **Type:** Research grant **Value:** US\$200–1,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must call or write for application forms, which are also available from the website

Closing Date: 15 November

Funding: Private

Contributor: The Arthur K. Gilkey Memorial Research Fund, the R.L.Putnam Research Fund, and the Bedayn Research Fund

Research rund

Additional Information: A report must be submitted upon

completion of the project

For further information contact:

Email: grants@americanalpineclub.org

American Association for Cancer Research (AACR)

615 Chestnut Street, 17th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19106-4404, United States of America

Tel: (1) 215 440 9300
Fax: (1) 215 440 9313
Email: aacr@aacr.org
Website: www.aacr.org

Contact: Ms Sheri Ozard, Program Co-ordinator

The American Association for Cancer Research (AACR) is a scientific society of over 17,000 laboratory and clinical cancer researchers. It was founded in 1907 to facilitate communication and dissemination of knowledge among scientists and others dedicated to the cancer problem, and to foster research in cancer and related biomedical sciences. It is also dedicated to encouraging the presentation and discussion of new and important observations in the field, fostering public education, science education and training, and advancing the understanding of cancer aetiology, prevention, diagnosis and treatment throughout the world.

American Association for Cancer Research Anna D. Barker Basic Cancer Research Fellowship

Subjects: This fellowship provides a one-year grant of US\$50,000 to support the salary and benefits of the fellow while working on a mentored basic cancer research project. A partial amount of funds may be designated for non-personnel expenses, such as research/laboratory supplies, equipment, publication charges for manuscripts that pertain directly to the funded project, and other research expenses

Purpose: The AACR Anna D. Barker Basic Cancer Research Fellowship encourages and supports postdoctoral or clinical research fellows to establish a successful career path in cancer research. The research proposed for funding may be in any area of basic cancer research

Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree (including PhD, MD, DO, DC, ND, DDS, DVM, ScD, DNS, PharmD, or equivalent) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral degree, applicants must: 1. Hold a mentored research position with the title of postdoctoral fellow, clinical research fellow, or the equivalent. i. If eligibility is based on a future position, the position must be confirmed at the time of application and CANNOT be contingent upon receiving this grant. ii. If the future position is at a different institution than the applicant's current institution, the applicant must contact AACR's Scientific Review and Grants Administration Department (AACR's SRGA) at 28Tgrants@aacr.org 28T before submitting their application for information on additional verification materials/signatures that may be required. 2. Have completed their most recent doctoral degree within the past three years (i.e., degree cannot have been conferred before 1 July; the formal date of receipt of doctoral degree is the date the degree was conferred, as indicated on their diploma and/or transcript). i. Applicants with a medical degree must have completed their most recent doctoral degree or medical residency - whichever date is later - within the past three years. 3. Work under the auspices of a mentor at an academic, medical, or research institution anywhere in the world (There are no citizenship or geographic requirements. However, by submitting a Letter of Intent for this grant, an applicant applying from an institution located in a country in which they are not a citizen or a permanent resident assures that the visa status will provide sufficient time to complete the project and grant term at the institution from which they applied)

Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship or Grant

Value: US\$50,000 Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Please visit funding page for details at

www.aacr.org/FUNDING/PAGES/DEFAULT.ASPX

Closing Date: Fall

Funding: Private, Foundation

Contributor: AACR

No. of awards given last year: 2

For further information contact:

Email: grants@aacr.org

Contact: Kyle Wolfe, Program Associate

American Association for Cancer Research Career Development Awards

Subjects: Colorectal cancer research

Purpose: To support cancer research by junior faculty

Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree (including PhD, MD, DO, DC, ND, DDS, DVM, ScD, DNS, PharmD, or equivalent doctoral degree, or a combined clinical and research doctoral degree) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral or professional degree

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Award

Value: US\$50,000 per year Length of Study: 2 years Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 75

Application Procedure: Candidates must be nominated by a member of AACR and must be an AACR member or apply for membership by the time the application is submitted. Associate members may not be nominators. The online application is available at the AACR website. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at www.aacr.org/Uploads/DocumentRepository/Grants/2012_FCC_CDA_PG.rev.pdf

Closing Date: 1 February

Funding: Private

Contributor: The Cancer Research and Prevention Foundation, the Susan G Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Genentech Inc., the Pancreatic Cancer Action Network

No. of awards given last year: 6 No. of applicants last year: 75

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 215 446 7191
Fax: (1) 215 440 9372
Email: grants@aacr.org

Contact: Hanna Hopfinger, Program Associate

American Association for Cancer Research Gertrude B. Elion Cancer Research Award

Subjects: The award provides a one-year grant of US\$75,000 for expenses related to the research project, which may include salary and benefits of the grant recipient, postdoctoral or clinical research fellows, graduate students (including tuition costs), and research assistants; research/laboratory supplies; equipment; travel; publication charges for manuscripts that pertain directly to the funded project; and other research

expenses. The research proposed for funding must focus on research in cancer etiology, diagnosis, treatment, or prevention and may be basic, translational, or clinical in nature

Purpose: The AACR Gertrude B. Elion Cancer Research Award represents a joint effort to encourage and support

tenure-eligible junior faculty

Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree (including PhD, MD, DO, DC, ND, DDS, DVM, ScD, DNS, PharmD, or equivalent) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral degree. At the start of the grant term on 1 July, applicants must: 1. Hold a tenure-eligible appointment (or equivalent, if institution does not follow a tenure system) at the rank of assistant professor (Appointments such as research assistant professor, adjunct assistant professor, assistant professor research track, visiting professor, or instructor are not eligible. Applicants cannot be tenured or under consideration for a tenured academic position at the time of the application. Applicants that have progressed to associate professor appointments are also not eligible). i. If eligibility is based on a future position, the position must be confirmed at the time of application, and CANNOT be contingent upon receiving this grant. ii. If the future position is at a different institution than the applicant's current institution, the applicant must contact AACR's Scientific Review and Grants Administration Department (AACR's SRGA) at grants@aacr.org before submitting their application for information on additional verification materials/signatures that may be required. 2. Have completed their most recent doctoral degree within the past 11 years (i.e., degree cannot have been conferred before 1 July; the formal date of receipt of doctoral degree is the date the degree was conferred, as indicated on their diploma and/or transcript). i. Applicants with a medical degree must have completed their most recent doctoral degree or medical residency (or equivalent) - whichever date is later - within the past 11 years. 3. Work at an academic, medical, or research institution anywhere in the world. (There are no citizenship or geographic requirements. However, by submitting an application for this grant, an applicant applying from an institution located in a country in which they are not a citizen or a permanent resident assures that the visa status will provide sufficient time to complete the project and grant term at the institution from which they applied)

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Grant Value: US\$75,000 Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions

Country of Study: Any country Closing Date: Late Summer or Fall

Funding: Private

Contributor: GlaxoSmithKline No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

Email: grants@aacr.org

Contact: Kyle Wolfe, Program Associate

American Association for Cancer Research NextGen Grants for Transformative Cancer Research

Subjects: The grants provide US\$4,50,000 over three years for expenses related to the research project, which may include salary and benefits of the grant recipient, postdoctoral or clinical research fellows, graduate students (including tuition costs), and research assistants, research/laboratory supplies, equipment, travel applicable to the research project, publication charges for manuscripts that pertain directly to the funded project, other research expenses, and indirect costs

Purpose: The AACR NextGen Grants for Transformative Cancer Research represent the AACR's flagship funding initiative to stimulate highly innovative research from young investigators. This grant mechanism is intended to promote and support creative, paradigm-shifting cancer research that may not be funded through conventional channels. It is expected that these grants will catalyze significant scientific discoveries and help talented young investigators gain scientific independence

Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree (including PhD, MD, DO, DC, ND, DDS, DVM, ScD, DNS, PharmD, or equivalent) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral degree. At the start of the grant term on 1 July, applicants must: 1. Hold a tenureeligible appointment (or equivalent, if institution does not follow a tenure system) at the rank of assistant professor (appointments such as research assistant professor, adjunct assistant professor, assistant professor research track, visiting professor, or instructor are not eligible. Applicants that have progressed to associate professor appointments are also not eligible). i. If eligibility is based on a future position, the position must be confirmed at the time of submission, and CANNOT be contingent upon receiving this grant. ii. If the future position is at a different institution than the applicant's current institution, the applicant must contact AACR's Scientific Review and Grants Administration. Department (AACR's SRGA) at grants@aacr.org before submitting their Letter of Intent for information on additional verification materials/signatures that may be required. 2. Have held a tenure-eligible assistant professor appointment for no more than three years (i.e., cannot have held a tenure-eligible appointment prior to 1 July). 3. Work at an academic, medical, or research institution anywhere in the world (there are no citizenship or geographic requirements. However, by submitting a Letter of Intent for this grant, an applicant applying from an institution located in a country in which they are not a citizen or a permanent resident assures that their visa status will provide sufficient time to complete the project and grant term at the institution from which they applied)

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Grant

Value: US\$4,50,000 Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Please visit our funding page for details: www.aacr.org/FUNDING/PAGES/DEFAULT.

ASPX

Closing Date: Fall

Funding: Private, Foundation

Contributor: AACR

No. of awards given last year: 2

For further information contact:

Email: grants@aacr.org

Contact: Kyle Wolfe, Program Associate

American Association for Cancer Research-AstraZeneca Stimulating Therapeutic Advancements through Research Training (START) Grants

Subjects: Each fellowship provides a three-year grant of US\$2,25,000 to support the salary and benefits of the fellow while working on a mentored cancer research project. Applicants must plan to spend one year on site at an AstraZeneca facility. One of a number of AstraZeneca's locations are possible, at the discretion of AstraZeneca. The year at AstraZeneca will be determined on a case-by-case basis, and will be at a time agreed upon by the fellow, the academic supervisor, the AstraZeneca mentor, and AstraZeneca. The research proposed for funding must have direct applicability to cancer with a specific focus on DNA Damage Response (DDR) pathways and may be basic, translational, or clinical in nature. Any proposals that address topics unrelated to DNA Damage Response pathways in cancer will NOT be accepted

Purpose: Dramatic advances made in recent years towards precision medicine initiatives, biomarker and novel target identification, and high-throughput examination of genomic data, have resulted in a trove of valuable data that can inform the development of new therapeutics to combat cancer. However, to effectively harness this wealth of information and advance the discovery and development of new therapies for cancer patients, enhanced collaboration between academia and industry will be needed. The AACR-AstraZeneca

Stimulating Therapeutic Advancements through Research Training (START) Grants represent an exciting new initiative to encourage and support such collaboration. This novel model, which will provide support to postdoctoral or clinical research fellows, combines research experiences in both an academic and industry setting, following a research timeline that will be of greatest benefit to the proposed work. The training provided through this grant program will be invaluable to young investigators, by allowing fellows to attain a comprehensive research experience that will make them highly desirable to potential employers in either academic research or the pharmaceutical industry. Likewise, academic research centers and industry will benefit from the introduction of such dual-trained individuals into the field

Eligibility: APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA Applicants must have a doctoral degree (including PhD, MD, DO, DC, ND, DDS, DVM, ScD, DNS, PharmD, or equivalent) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral degree. At the start of the grant term on 1 July, applicants must: 1. Hold a full-time, mentored research position with the title of postdoctoral fellow, clinical research fellow, or the equivalent; this position must have been held for at least one, but not more than three, years. i. If eligibility is based on a future position, the position must be confirmed at the time of application, and CANNOT be contingent upon receiving this grant. ii. If the future position is at a different institution than the applicant's current institution, the applicant must contact AACR's Scientific Review and Grants AdministrationDepartment (AACR's SRGA) at grants@aacr. org before submitting their application forinformation on additional verification materials/signatures that may be required. 2. Have completed their most recent doctoral degree within the past one to three years (i.e., degree cannot have been conferred before 1 July; the formal date of receipt ofdoctoral degree is the date the degree was conferred, as indicated on their diploma and/ortranscript). i. Applicants with a medical degree must have completed their most recent doctoraldegree or medical residency - whichever date is later within the past three years. 3. Work under the auspices of a mentor at an academic, medical, or research institution in the United States of America (there are no citizenship requirements. However, by submitting an application for this grant, the applicant who is not a United States citizen or a permanent resident assures that the visa status will provide sufficient time to complete the project and grant term)

Level of Study: Postdoctorate Type: Fellowship or Grant Value: US\$225,000 Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Dependent on funds available Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Please visit funding page for details at www.aacr.org/FUNDING/PAGES/DEFAULT. ASPX

Closing Date: Fall Funding: Private

Contributor: AstraZeneca No. of awards given last year: 2

For further information contact:

Email: grants@aacr.org

Contact: Kyle Wolfe, Program Associate

QuadW Foundation-AACR Fellowship for Clinical/ Translational Sarcoma Research

Subjects: The fellowship provides a one-year grant of US\$55,000 to support the salary and benefits of the fellow while working on a mentored sarcoma research project. A partial amount of funds may be designated for non-personnel expenses, such as research/laboratory supplies, equipment, publication charges for manuscripts that pertain directly to the funded project, and other research expenses

Purpose: The QuadW Foundation-AACR Fellowship for Clinical/Translational Sarcoma Research represents a joint effort to encourage and support a postdoctoral or clinical research fellow to conduct translational or clinical sarcoma research and to establish a successful career path in this field Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree (including PhD, MD, DO, DC, ND, DDS, DVM, ScD, DNS, PharmD, or equivalent) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral degree. At the start of the grant term on 1 July, applicants must: 1. Hold a mentored research position with the title of postdoctoral fellow, clinical research fellow, or the equivalent. i. If eligibility is based on a future position, the position must be confirmed at the time of application and CANNOT be contingent upon receiving this grant. ii. If the future position is at a different institution than the applicant's current institution, the applicant must contact AACR's Scientific Review and Grants Administration Department (AACR's SRGA) at grants@aacr.org before submitting their application for information on additional verification materials/signatures that may be required. 2. Have completed their most recent doctoral degree within the past five years (i.e., degree cannot have been conferred before 1 July; the formal date of receipt of doctoral degree is the date the degree was conferred, as indicated on your diploma and/or transcript). i. Applicants with a medical degree must have completed their most recent doctoral

degree or medical residency - whichever date is later - within the past five years. 3. Work under the auspices of a mentor at an academic, medical, or research institution anywhere in the world. (There are no citizenship or geographic requirements. However, by submitting an application for this grant, an applicant applying from an institution located in a country in which they are not a citizen or a permanent resident assures that the visa status will provide sufficient time to complete the project and grant term at the institution from which they applied)

Level of Study: Postdoctorate **Type:** Fellowship or Grant

Value: US\$55,000 Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Please visit our funding page for details www.aacr.org/FUNDING/PAGES/DEFAULT.ASPX

Closing Date: Fall

Funding: Private, Foundation **Contributor:** QuadW Foundation **No. of awards given last year:** 1

For further information contact:

Email: grants@aacr.org

Contact: Kyle Wolfe, Program Associate

American Association for the History of Nursing (AAHN)

PO Box 175, Lanoka Harbor, NJ 08734, United States of America

Tel: (1) 609 693 7250
Fax: (1) 609 693 1037
Email: aahn@aahn.org
Website: www.aahn.org
Contact: Executive Secretary

The American Association for the History of Nursing (AAHN) is a professional organization accessible to everyone interested in the history of nursing. Originally founded in 1978 as a historical methodology group, the Association was briefly named the International History of Nursing Society. The Association's purpose is to foster the importance of history in understanding the present and guiding the future of nursing.

H 15 GRANT

Purpose: The H-15 Grant is awarded to faculty members or independent researchers for proposals outlining a historical research study

Eligibility: Applicants must be AAHN members and hold the

doctorate

Level of Study: Doctorate Type: Award/Grant Value: US\$3,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: A copy of the proposal should be sent by email to grants@aahn.org. Only word or pdf documents will be accepted. The application should not exceed 6 pages double-spaced, excluding references, curriculum vitae and writing sample. The outline below specifies the information which should be included in your application. The form and length of your application should be adapted to

the research that you propose to do

Closing Date: 1 April Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

Email: aahn@aahn.org

H 31 Pre-Doctoral Grant

Subjects: Proposals will focus on a significant question in the history of nursing

Purpose: This grant is designed to encourage and support graduate training and historical research at the Masters and Doctoral levels. The grant will be US\$2,000

Eligibility: Eligibility Criteria; 1. Proposals will focus on a significant question in the history of nursing. 2. The student will be enrolled in an accredited masters program or doctoral program. 3. The student will be a member of AAHN. 4. The research advisor will be doctorally prepared with scholarly activity in the field of nursing history and prior experience in guidance of research training

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award/Grant Value: US\$2,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Application: Form 1. Title Page. 2. Narrative (four [4] double-spaced pages, maximum). Include the following: 1. Central thesis or questions of the

study. 2. Explanation of your approach to the study, identifying pertinent secondary sources and primary sources critical to the project. 3. Any additional relevant facilities and resources. 4. Significance of the study. Attachments 1. Applicant's curriculum vitae, including education and any research publications and presentations relevant to the proposed project. 2. Letter of support from advisor. 3. Budget: Outline and itemize the budget detailing the ways you will use the award and briefly justify each item. For example: travel, purchase of equipment, copying. A copy of the proposal should be sent by email to grants@aahn.org. Only word or pdf documents will be accepted

Closing Date: 1 April Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: aahn@aahn.org

H-21

Subjects: Proposals for a new historical research study in the history of nursing

Purpose: The Eleanor Crowder Bjoring Research (H-21) Grant is awarded to senior scholars (faculty members or independent researchers) for proposals outlining a new historical research study. The grant provides US\$3,000 in funding. For faculty members affiliated with an academic institution, indirect costs for Facilities and Administration (F & A) of 8% are also available. Applicants must be AAHN members, hold a research doctorate, and be the author of a published book in the field of history that is based on original research. It is expected that the research and new materials produced by the grant recipient will help ensure the growth of scholarly work focused on the history of nursing

Eligibility: 1. Proposals for a new historical research study in the history of nursing. 2. The scholar will be a faculty member or independent researcher who holds a research doctorate. 3. The scholar will be the author of a published book in the field of history based on original research

Level of Study: Doctorate Type: Award/Grant Value: US\$3,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: A copy of the proposal should be sent by email to grants@aahn.org. Only word or pdf documents will be accepted. The application should not exceed 6 pages double-spaced, excluding references, curriculum vitae and writing sample. The outline below specifies the

information which should be included in your application. The form and length of your application should be adapted to the research that you propose to do

Closing Date: 1 April Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: aahn@aahn.org

American Association for Women Radiologists (AAWR)

1891 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191, United States of America

Tel: (1) 713 965 0566
Fax: (1) 713 960 0488
Email: admin@aawr.org
Website: www.aawr.org

The Association was founded in 1981 to provide a forum for issues unique to women in radiology, radiation oncology and related professions; sponsor programs that promote opportunities for women; and facilitate networking among members and other professionals.

Alice Ettinger Distinguished Achievement Award

Subjects: Radiology

Purpose: To recognize long-term contribution to radiology and to the American Association for Women Radiologists

Eligibility: Open to AAWR members only

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award Value: Plaque Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Candidates must submit a current

curriculum vitae and letters of support

Closing Date: 30 June

Contributor: Membership dues

For further information contact:

Email: admin@aawr.org

Lucy Frank Squire Distinguished Resident Award in Diagnostic Radiology

Subjects: Radiology

Purpose: To honor a resident diagnostic radiologist on the basis of outstanding contributions to clinical care, teaching,

research and/or public service

Eligibility: Open to candidates in the field of diagnostic radiology who are members of the AAWR as of 1 January

of the year of the award **Level of Study:** Unrestricted

Type: Award Value: Plaque Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Candidates must submit an application including a curriculum vitae, a letter of nomination and

a letter of concurrence **Closing Date:** 30 June

Contributor: Membership dues

Additional Information: Nominees will be evaluated on the basis of outstanding contributions in clinical care, teaching,

research, or public service

For further information contact:

Email: info@aawr.org

American Association of Critical-Care Nurses (AACN)

101 Columbia, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656-4109, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 899 2226
Fax: (1) 949 362 2020
Email: info@aacn.org
Website: www.aacn.org

Contact: Research Department

The American Association of Critical-Care Nurses (AACN) is the world's largest nursing speciality organization with approx. 68,000 members worldwide. The AACN is committed to providing the highest quality resources to maximize nurses' contributions to caring and improving the healthcare of critically ill patients and their families.

Agilent Technologies - AACN Critical-Care Nursing Research Grant

Subjects: Preferred topics will address the information technology requirements of patient management in critical

Purpose: To fund research for study conducted by a critical

care nurse

Eligibility: Principal investigators must be nurses holding current AACN membership. Investigators who have received funding from the AACN are ineligible to receive additional funding during the lifetime of their original award. They may apply for a new award when their original award obligations have been met

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: US\$35,000, providing US\$33,000 for the research study and US\$2,000 for travel expenses associated with pre-

sentations of the study findings **Country of Study:** Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application form and supporting materials. Details and forms are available directly from the organisation or

from the website

Closing Date: 1 September Contributor: Hewlett-Packard, Inc

American Nurses Foundation Research Grant Program

Subjects: Clinical research

Purpose: To encourage the research career development of

nurses

Eligibility: Principal investigators must be nurses holding current AACN membership. Investigators who have received funding from the AACN are ineligible to receive additional funding during the lifetime of their original award. They may apply for a new award when their original award obligations

have been met

Level of Study: Research Type: Research grant

Value: Up to US\$5,000 is awarded by the American Nurses

Foundation

details

Application Procedure: Applicants must obtain information and application forms from the American Nurses Foundation, and should see the website for further

Closing Date: 1 May Contributor: The AACN

For further information contact:

The American Nurses Foundation, 600 Maryland Avenue SW, Suite 100W, Washington DC 20024, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 651 7298 **Email:** anf@ana.org

American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)

400 N. Columbus Street, Suite 202, Alexandria, VA 22314-2752, United States of America

Tel: (1) 703 706 4600
Fax: (1) 703 706 4663
Email: cislamd@aafcs.org
Website: www.aafcs.org

Contact: Ms Amy Campbell, Grants Management Officer

Founded in 1909 as the American Home Economics Association, the American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS) is an organisation of members dedicated to improving the quality of individual and family life through programs that educate, influence public policy, disseminate information and publish research findings. Representing nearly 16,000 professionals in the family and consumer sciences, AAFCS members include elementary, secondary and post secondary educators and administrators, co-operative extension agents and other professionals in government, business and non-profit sectors.

American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences National Fellowships in Family and Consumer Sciences

Subjects: Family and consumer sciences

Purpose: To support a student pursuing study in family and

consumer sciences at the graduate level

Eligibility: Applicants must be current members of the

AAFCS

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship **Value:** US\$3,000–5,000 **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must apply using official AAFCS application forms. Seven copies of the completed application must be submitted. All requests for fellowship application materials must be accompanied by a fee of US\$25 (non refundable)

Closing Date: 31 December

Additional Information: awards@aafcs.org

American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences New Achievers Award

Subjects: Family and consumer sciences

Purpose: The programme was developed to recognise emerging professionals who have exhibited the potential for making significant contributions in or through family and consumer sciences

Eligibility: Any living family and consumer sciences professional who is 35 years of age or younger or who has a least three years service in the field, but no more than eight years of service to the field, and is an active member of AAFCS is eligible for consideration by a nominating group

Type: Award

Value: A desk plaque and commemorative pin

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: One nomination will be accepted from each nominating group. Eligible nominating groups include the AAFCS affiliates, sections and divisions, the Higher Education Unit, and the Past president Unit

Closing Date: Postmark deadline for submission of nominations is 15 January

Jewell L Taylor Fellowship

Subjects: Family and consumer sciences

Purpose: To support a student pursuing a degree in family

and consumer sciences

Eligibility: Open only to United States citizens

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship Value: US\$5,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Application must be made using official AAFCS application forms. Seven (7) copies of the completed application must be submitted. There is an application fee of US\$15 for AAFCS members, US\$30 for non

members

Closing Date: 31 December

Funding: Private

Ruth O Brian Project Grant

Subjects: Home economics

Eligibility: Open to suitably qualified individuals of any

nationality

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Project grant **Value:** Up to US\$5,000

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 14 January

For further information contact:

Email: robrien@gc.cuny.edu

American Association of Law Libraries (AALL)

105 W. Adams Street, Suite 3300, Chicago, IL 60603, United States of America

Tel: (1) 312 939 4764
Fax: (1) 312 431 1097
Email: scholarships@aall.org
Website: www.aallnet.org

The American Association of Law Libraries (AALL) was founded in 1906 to promote and enhance the value of law libraries to legal and public communities, to foster the profession of law librarianship and to provide leadership in the field of legal information. Today, the AALL represents law librarians and related professionals who are affiliated with a wide range of institutions including law firms, law schools, corporate legal departments and courts, and local, state and federal government agencies.

American Association of Law Libraries James F Connolly LexisNexis Academic and Library Solutions Scholarship

Subjects: Law librarianship

Eligibility: Awarded to library school graduates with law library experience who are presently attending an accredited law school with the intention of pursuing a career as a law librarian. Preference will be given to individuals who have demonstrated an interest in government documents

Level of Study: Graduate **Type:** Scholarship

Value: Up to US\$3,000 for tuition and school-related

expenses

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ABA-accredited Law Schools

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details or

download an application form from the website

Closing Date: 1 April

For further information contact:

53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 940, United States of America

Email: scholarships@csulb.edu

American Association of Law Libraries LexisNexis/ John R Johnson Memorial Scholarship Endowment

Subjects: Law librarianship

Eligibility: Candidates who apply for AALL educational scholarships, types I–IV, become automatically eligible to receive the LexisNexis/John R Johnson Memorial Scholarship

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to US\$2,000 for tuition and school-related

expenses

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ALA-accredited library schools or

ABA-Accredited Law Schools **Country of Study:** Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details or

download an application form from the website

Closing Date: 1 April

For further information contact:

Email: scholarships@aall.org

American Association of Law Libraries Scholarship (Type II)

Subjects: Law

Purpose: Candidates should apply for more than one schol-

arship when appropriate

Eligibility: Open to library school graduates working towards a degree in an accredited law school who have no more than 36 semester credit hours remaining before qualifying for the law degree, who have law library experience and who have the intention of pursuing a career as a law librarian. Preference is given to members of the AALL

Level of Study: Graduate

Value: Up to US\$2,000 for tuition and school-related

expenses

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ABA-accredited law schools

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details or

download an application form from the website

Closing Date: 1 April

For further information contact:

Email: scholarships@aall.org

American Association of Neurological Surgeons (AANS)

5550 Meadowbrook Drive, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008-3852, United States of America

Tel: (1) 847 378 0500 Fax: (1) 847 378 0600 Email: info@aans.org Website: www.aans.org

Contact: Julie Qattrocchi, Development Coordinator

Founded in 1931 as the Harvey Cushing Society, the American Association of Neurological Surgeons (AANS) is a scientific and educational association with more than 6,500 members worldwide. The AANS is dedicated to advancing the specialty of neurological surgery in order to provide the highest quality of neurosurgical care to the public. All active members of the AANS are certified by the American Board of Neurological Surgery, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons (Neurosurgery) of Canada or the Mexican Council of Neurological Surgery, AC. Neurological surgery is the medical specialty concerned with the prevention, diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation of disorders that affect the entire nervous system including the spinal column, spinal cord, brain and peripheral nerves.

Neurosurgery Research and Education Foundation Research Fellowship

Subjects: Any field of neurosurgery

Purpose: To provide training for neurosurgeons who are preparing for academic careers as clinician investigators

Eligibility: Open to MDs who have been accepted into, or who are in, an approved residency training programme in

neurological surgery in North America

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$40,000 for a 1-year fellowship

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual Country of Study: Other No. of awards offered: 25

Application Procedure: Applicants must send a completed application, sponsor statement, programme director comments and letters of recommendation. Responses to questions 1–9, a curriculum vitae and photographic images must also be submitted. Applications are available at the website www.

aans.org

Closing Date: 31 October

Funding: Private

Contributor: Corporations and membership

No. of awards given last year: 5 No. of applicants last year: 25

Additional Information: Notification of awards will be made by 28 February. After notification of the award, the applicant must indicate acceptance, in writing, no later than 1 April. If unwilling to accept the award by that date, funds will be awarded to the first runner-up. A report of findings and accounting of funds will be expected at the halfway point and upon completion of the fellowship. Normally, no more than one award per year will be made to any one institution. Individuals who accept a grant from another source, NIH or private, for the same research project will become ineligible for the award. A budget must be prepared by the applicant and the sponsor indicating how the grant funds will be expended. It is the policy of the NREF to fund only direct costs involved with the research awards. This means no fringe benefits, publication costs or travel expenses. The signature representing the applicant's institution's financial officer on page four should be that of their chief financial officer or grants and contracts manager. The award will be made payable to the institution and disbursed by it according to its institutional policy

For further information contact:

Email: nref@aans.org

Neurosurgery Research and Education Foundation Young Clinician Investigator Award

Subjects: Any field of neurosurgery

Purpose: To fund pilot studies that provide preliminary data used to strengthen applications for more permanent funding from other sources.

from other sources

Eligibility: Candidates must be neurosurgeons who are full-time faculty in teaching institutions in North America and in

the early years of their careers **Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: 1-year research project grant of US\$40,000

Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual No. of awards offered: 20

Application Procedure: Candidates must send a completed application, sponsor statement, programme director comments and letters of recommendation. Responses to questions 1–9, a curriculum vitae and photographic images must also be submitted. Applications are available at the website www.

aans.org

Closing Date: 31 October

Funding: Private

Contributor: Corporations and membership

No. of awards given last year: 3 No. of applicants last year: 20

Additional Information: Notification of awards will be made by 28 February. After notification of the award, the applicant must indicate acceptance, in writing, no later than 1 April. If unwilling to accept the award by that date, funds will be awarded to the first runner-up. A summary report and an accounting of funds will be expected upon completion of the award. Normally, no more than one award per year will be made to any one institution. Individuals who accept a grant from another source, NIH or private, for the same research project will become ineligible for the award. The award is for those budget items necessary to pursue proper research. It may be used entirely, or in part, for stipend. A budget must be prepared by the applicant and sponsor indicating how the award funds will be expended. It is the policy of the NREF to fund only direct costs involved with the research awards. This means no fringe benefits, publication costs or travel expenses

For further information contact:

Email: NREF@aans.org

William P Van Wagenen Fellowship

Subjects: Any field of neurosurgery

Purpose: To fund quality research in which the plan for

a period abroad has been designed

Eligibility: All senior neurological residents in approved

neurosurgery residency programs **Level of Study:** Postdoctorate **Type:** Travelling fellowship

Value: US\$120,000 stipend for living and travel expenses to a foreign country for a period of 12 months. A family travel and living allowance of US\$6,000 is available if spouse and/or children are accompanying the Fellow. In addition, US\$15,000 of research support is available to the University, hospital or laboratory, which has agreed to sponsor the Van Wagenen Fellow. If needed, US\$5,000 is available for medical insurance

Length of Study: 6–12 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Country of study must be different than

the country of residence **No. of awards offered:** 6

Application Procedure: Application should be submitted with letters of reference, including one from the applicant's Program Director. A letter from the proposed sponsor and documentation of intent to pursue an academic career, while

not required, will strengthen the application **Closing Date:** 1 October

Funding: Private

Contributor: William P Van Wagenen No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 6

Additional Information: By 31 December, the Chairman of the Van Wagenen Selection Committee will notify the winning applicant, who will be expected to implement the fellowship within 6 months following notification. A formal announcement of the award will be made at the Annual Meeting of the AANS. Applications and additional information regarding the William P Van Wagenen Fellowship can be located at www.aans.org

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 847 378 0500 **Email:** nref@aans.org

American Association of University Women Educational Foundation

1111 16 Street North West, Washington, DC 20036, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 785 7700 Fax: (1) 202 463 7169 Email: fellowships@aauw.org

Website: www.aauw.org

Contact: Gloria Blackwell, Director of Fellowship

The AAUW Educational Foundation is composed of three corporations. These are the Association, a 150,000 member organization with more than 1,500 branches nationwide that lobbies and advocates for education and equity; the AAUW Educational Foundation, which funds pioneering research on girls and education, community action projects, and fellowships and grants for outstanding women around the globe; and the AAUW Legal Advocacy Fund, which provides funds and

a support system for women seeking judicial redress for sexual discrimination in higher education.

American Association of University Women Career Development Grants

Purpose: To support women who hold a bachelor's degree and are preparing to advance their careers, change careers, or re-enter the work force

Eligibility: Primary consideration is given to women of color and women pursuing their first advanced degree or credentials in nontraditional fields

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: US\$2,000–12,000 (Funds are available for tuition, fees, books, supplies, local transportation, and dependent

care.)

Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Closing Date: 15 December
No. of awards given last year: 47

Additional Information: Materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed

For further information contact:

ACT, Inc., 101 ACT Dr., Iowa City, IA 52243, United States of America

Tel: (1) 319 337 1716 ext. 60

Email: aauw@act.org

American Association of University Women Case Support Travel Grants

Subjects: All subjects

and the work of LAF

Purpose: To enable Legal Advocacy Fund-supported plaintiffs, their lawyers, and related experts to speak at state meetings or conventions about LAF-supported cases, sex discrimination issues in the workplace and higher education,

Eligibility: Please see website for conditions **Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Research

Type: Grant

Value: The grant covers the speaker's travel, lodging, and

meal expenses
Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Apply online

Closing Date: 15 October

Additional Information: Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not

be reviewed

For further information contact:

Fax: (1) 202 463 7169 Email: laf@aauw.org

American Association of University Women Community Action Grants

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To provide seed money to individual women, local community-based non-profit organizations, AAUW branches and AAUW state organizations for innovative programmes or non-degree research projects that engage girls in mathematics, science and technology

Eligibility: Applicants must be women who are citizens or permanent residents of the United States of America. Special consideration will be given to AAUW members and AAUW branch and state applicants who seek partners for collaborative projects. Collaborators can include local schools or school districts, businesses and other community-based organizations. 2-year grants are restricted to projects focused on girls' achievement in mathematics, science or technology. Projects must involve community and school collaboration. The fund supports planning and coalition-building activities during the 1st year and implementation and evaluation the following year

Type: Grant

Value: US\$2,000-7,000 (1-year grant); US\$5,000-10,000

(2-year grant)

Length of Study: 1 or 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for an application form, which is also available from the website

Closing Date: 15 January

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed. Two types of grant are available: 1-year grants are for short-term projects. Topic areas are unrestricted but should have a clearly defined educational activity; 2-year grants are for longer term programmes and are restricted to projects focused on K-12 girls achievement in mathematics, science and/or technology. Funds support planning activities and coalition-building during the 1st year and implementation and evaluation the following year

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 319 337 1716 ext. 60

Email: aauw@act.org

American Association of University Women Eleanor Roosevelt Fund Award

Subjects: Equity and education

Purpose: To remove barriers to women's and girls' participation in education; to promote the value of diversity and cross-cultural communication; and to develop greater understanding of the ways women learn, think, work, and play

Eligibility: To be eligible for the award, projects or activities must take place within the United States and recipients or organizational representatives must reside in the United States at the time the award is given. AAUA programs are not eligible for this award

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 plus travel expenses to attend the AAUW

National Convention Frequency: Every 2 years

Application Procedure: Please see the website for details

Closing Date: 1 August Funding: Private, Individuals No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 728 3300 Email: fellowships@aauw.org

American Association of University Women International Fellowships

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To support full-time study or research to women who are not United States citizen or permanent residents Eligibility: Open to women who are not citizens of the United States of America or permanent residents, who hold a United States of America Bachelor's degree or equivalent. Appli-

cants must be planning to return to their home country upon completion of degree and/or research. English proficiency is

required

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Pro-

fessional development, MBA

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$18,000 (Master's/First Professional Degree Fellowship); US\$20,000 (Doctoral Fellowship); US\$30,000

(Postdoctoral Fellowship) Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Any accredited institution Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1,194

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application for each year applying. Applications must be obtained

from the customer service centre or the AAUW website between 1 August and 15 December. Three letters of recommendation, transcripts and a minimum score of 550 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (213 computer-based) are also required. Order for brochure at www.act.org/aauw/ brochurerequest.html

Closing Date: 1 December Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 36 No. of applicants last year: 1,194

Additional Information: Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be

reviewed

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 319 337 1716 ext. 60

Email: aauw@act.org

American Association of University Women Selected Professions Fellowships

Subjects: Architecture, computer/information sciences, engineering, mathematics/statistics, business administration, law and medicine

Purpose: To support women who intend to pursue a full-time course of study at accredited institutions during the fellowship year in one of the designated degree programs where women's participation has been low

Eligibility: Women candidates who intend to pursue a fulltime course of study at accredited United States institutions during the fellowship year in one of the designated degree programs where women's participation traditionally has been low (see list below). Applicants must be United States citizens or permanent residents. Please check the website for further details of eligibility

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowships Value: US\$5,000-18,000 Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Any accredited institution **Application Procedure:** Check website for details

Closing Date: 10 January

Additional Information: Materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed

For further information contact:

C/O ACT, Inc., P.O. Box 4030, United States of America

(1) 319 337 1716 ext. 60 Tel:

Email: aauw@act.org

American Australian Association (AAA)

50 Broadway, Suite 2003, New York, NY 10004, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 338 6860 **Fax:** (1) 212 338 6864

Email: information@aaanyc.org
Website: www.americanaustralian.org

Contact: Diane Sinclair, Director of Education

The American Australian Association (AAA), founded in 1948, is the largest non-profit organization in the United States devoted to relations between the United States, Australia and New Zealand, with operations throughout the tri-state and the New England regions. Its goal is to encourage stronger ties across the Pacific, particularly in the private sector.

Sir Keith Murdoch Fellowships

Subjects: Engineering, medicine, mining, life sciences (particularly in the fields of oceanography/marine sciences and stem cell research)

Purpose: To facilitate intellectual interchange between Australia and the United States and create a channel for ongoing collaborative research

Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowships Value: Up to US\$3,20,000 Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Harvard Medical, John Hopkins, MIT, Stanford Business School and Cold Spring Harbor

Laboratory

Country of Study: United States of America

Closing Date: 31 October

Contributor: American Australian Association

For further information contact:

Email: jhelum.bagchi@aaanyc.org

American Cancer Society (ACS)

1599 Clifton Road North East, Atlanta, GA 30329-4251, United States of America

Email: fellows@uicc.org
Website: fellows.uicc.org

Contact: Ms Brita Baker, Head of Fellowships

Department

The American Cancer Society (ACS) is the largest non government fund holder of cancer research in the United States. ACS has devoted more than US\$2 billion to cancer

research.

American Cancer Society International Fellowships for Beginning Investigators

Subjects: Epidemiology, prevention, detection, causation, diagnosis, treatment, psycho-oncology

Purpose: To foster a bi-directional flow of knowledge, experience, expertise, and innovation to and from the United States of America. To enable beginning investigators and clinicians, who are in the early stages of their careers, to carry out basic or clinical research projects and to develop, acquire and apply advanced research procedures and techniques

Eligibility: Eligible candidates should hold assistant professorships or similar positions at their home institutes and have a minimum of two and a maximum of 10 years of postdoctoral experience after obtaining their MD or PhD degrees or equivalents. Awards are conditional on the return of the Fellow to the home institute at the end of the Fellowship and on the availability of appropriate facilities and resources to develop the newly acquired skills. No extensions are permitted. Candidates who are already physically present at the proposed host institution whilst their applications are under consideration are not eligible

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: An average value of US\$36,000 for travel and stipend

support

Length of Study: 1 year **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 23

Application Procedure: Applicants must obtain an applica-

tion form from the Fellowships department

Closing Date: 1 November
No. of awards given last year: 9
No. of applicants last year: 23

Additional Information: No allowances are made for

accompanying dependants

For further information contact:

International Union Against Cancer, 3 rue Conseil-Général, CH-1205 Genève, Switzerland

Tel: (1) 22 809 1840 Fax: (1) 22 809 1081 Email: fellows@uicc.ch

Contact: Grants Management Officer

American Chemical Society (ACS)

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 872 4600 **Fax:** (1) 202 776 8008

Email: help@acs.org; awards@acs.org

Website: portal.acs.org

The American Chemical Society is a self-governed individual membership organization that consists of more than 160,000 members at all degree levels and in all fields of chemistry. The organization provides a broad range of opportunities for peer interaction and career development, regardless of professional or scientific interests. The program and activities conducted by ACS today are the products of a tradition of excellence in meeting member needs that dates from the Society's founding in 1876.

Alfred Burger Award in Medicinal Chemistry

Subjects: Medicinal chemistry

Purpose: To acknowledge outstanding contributions to

research in medicinal chemistry

Eligibility: The award will be granted for outstanding contributions in the field of medicinal chemistry regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Application Procedure: A completed nomination form available on the website www.chemistry.org must be sent as

an email attachment

Closing Date: 1 November Contributor: Glaxo Smith Kline

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 Fax: (1) 202 776 8008 Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Ahmed Zewail Award in Ultrafast Science and Technology

Subjects: Physics, chemistry, biology, or related fields

Purpose: To recognize outstanding and creative contributions to fundamental discoveries or inventions in ultrafast

science and technology

Eligibility: The award will be for outstanding and creative contributions by a nominee to fundamental discoveries or inventions in ultrafast science and technology in the areas of physics, chemistry, biology, or related fields. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award will consist of US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which

the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See website for details

Closing Date: 1 November

Funding: Trusts

Contributor: Ahmed Zewail Endowment Fund

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575
Fax: (1) 202 776 8008
Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Award for Creative Advances in Environmental Science and Technology

Subjects: Environmental science and technology

Purpose: To encourage creativity in research and technology **Eligibility:** The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities

and educational background Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the

award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See the website for more details

Closing Date: 1 November

Contributor: ACS Division of Environmental Chemistry **Additional Information:** Air Products and Chemicals, Inc

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575
Fax: (1) 202 776 8008
Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Award for Creative Research and Applications of Iodine Chemistry

Subjects: Chemistry

Purpose: To support, promote, and motivate global research of iodine chemistry and develop its use and knowledge

through applications

Eligibility: A nominee must have performed outstanding and creative research related to iodine chemistry or its applications. Please see the website for further details regarding

eligibility

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of US\$10,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$1,000 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed. The award is presented biennially in odd-numbered years

Application Procedure: A completed nomination form and

curriculum vitae must be sent **Closing Date:** 1 November

Contributor: Sociedad Quimica y Minera de chile

S.A. (SQM S.A.)

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 Fax: (1) 202 776 8008 Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Award for Creative Work in Synthetic Organic Chemistry

Subjects: Organic chemistry

Purpose: To recognize and encourage creative work in syn-

thetic organic chemistry

Eligibility: A nominee must have accomplished outstanding creative work in synthetic organic chemistry that has been

published. Please see website for further details regarding

eligibility

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$1,000 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the

award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See the website for more details

Closing Date: 1 November

Contributor: The Aldrich Chemical Company, Inc

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 Fax: (1) 202 776 8008 Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Award for Encouraging Disadvantaged Students into Careers in the Chemical Sciences

Subjects: Chemistry

Purpose: To recognize significant accomplishments by individuals in stimulating students, underrepresented in the profession, to elect careers in the chemical sciences and engineering

Eligibility: Nominees for the award may come from any professional setting: academia, industry, government or other independent facility. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of US\$5,000 and a certificate. A grant of US\$10,000 will be made to an academic institution, designated by the recipient, to strengthen its activities in meeting the objectives of the award. Up to US\$1,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Completed nomination and optional support forms must be submitted to the awards office

Closing Date: 1 November

Contributor: The Camille and Henry Dreyfus

Foundation, Inc

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575
Fax: (1) 202 776 8008
Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Award for Encouraging Women into Careers in the Chemical Sciences

Subjects: Chemistry

Purpose: To recognize individuals who have significantly

stimulated the interests of women in chemistry

Eligibility: Open to candidates of all nationalities. Nominees for the award may come from any professional setting: academia, industry, government, or other independent

facility

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of US\$5,000 and a certificate. A grant of US\$10,000 will be made to an academic institution, designated by the recipient, to strengthen its activities in meeting the objectives of the award. Up to US\$1,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: For more details visit the website

Closing Date: 1 November

Contributor: The Camille and Henry Dreyfus

Foundation, Inc

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 Fax: (1) 202 776 8008 Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Award in Chromatography

Subjects: Chemistry

Purpose: To recognize outstanding contributions to the fields

of chromatography

Eligibility: A nominee must have made an outstanding contribution to the fields of chromatography with particular consideration given to developments of new methods. Please see the website for further details regarding

eligibility

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the

award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See the website for more details

Closing Date: 1 November Contributor: SUPELCO, Inc

For further information contact:

The Awards Office, American Chemical Society, 1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036-4801, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 Fax: (1) 202 776 8008 Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Award in Colloid Chemistry

Subjects: Chemistry

Purpose: To recognize and encourage outstanding scientific

contributions to colloid chemistry

Eligibility: The nominee must have made outstanding scientific contributions to colloid chemistry. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities, and educational background

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the

award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Completed nomination and optional

support forms must be submitted **Closing Date:** 1 November

Contributor: Colgate-Palmolive Company

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 **Fax:** (1) 202 776 8008 **Email:** awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society National Awards

Subjects: Chemical sciences

Purpose: To recognize premier chemical professionals in

extraordinary ways

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: See website for details

Closing Date: Please see the website

Additional Information: Inquiries concerning awards should be directed to the office of the National Awards office awards@acs.org

For further information contact:

Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Priestley Medal

Subjects: Chemistry

Purpose: To recognize distinguished services to chemistry **Eligibility:** Open to applicants of any nationality who may or

may not be members of the Society

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award

Value: A gold medallion, a presentation box and a certificate

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants must send their nomina-

tions to the ACS Board of Directors

Closing Date: 1 November

Funding: Trusts

Contributor: The American Chemical Society

For further information contact:

Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Roger Adams Award in Organic Chemistry

Subjects: Organic chemistry

Purpose: To recognize and encourage outstanding contribu-

tions to research in organic chemistry

Eligibility: The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities

and educational background

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of a medallion and a replica,

a certificate and US\$25,000

Application Procedure: A completed nomination form must be sent as an email attachment. See the website www.chemis

try.org for further details

Closing Date: 1 November

Contributor: Organic Reactions, Inc. and Organic

Synthesis, Inc

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 Fax: (1) 202 776 8008 Email: awards@acs.org

American Chemical Society Stanley C. Israel Regional Award for Advancing Diversity in the Chemical Sciences

Subjects: Chemical sciences

Purpose: To recognize individuals who have advanced diversity in the chemical sciences and significantly stimulated or fostered activities that promote inclusiveness within the region

Eligibility: Nominees may come from academia, industry, government, or independent entities, and may also be organizations, including ACS Local Sections and Divisions. The nominee must have created and fostered ongoing programs or activities that result in increased numbers of persons from diverse and underrepresented minority groups, persons with disabilities, or women who participate in the chemical enterprise

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of a medal and a US\$1,000 grant to support and further the activities for which the award was made. The award also will include funding to cover the recipient's travel expenses to the ACS regional meeting at which the award will be presented

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See website for details

Closing Date: 1 August

Contributor: ACS Committee on Minority Affairs

Additional Information: First deadline is for Middle Atlantic (MARM), Central (CERM), and Northwest (NORM) and second deadline is for Midwest (MWRM), Northeast (NERM), Southeastern (SERMACS), Southwest (SWRM),

and Rocky Mountain (RMRM)

For further information contact:

Fax: (1) 202 776 8003 **Email:** Diversity@acs.org

Arthur C. Cope Scholar Awards

Subjects: Organic chemistry

Purpose: To recognize outstanding achievement in the field

of organic chemistry

Eligibility: The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of US\$5,000, a certificate, and a US\$40,000 unrestricted research grant to be assigned by the

recipient to any university or nonprofit institution. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the fall national meeting

will be reimbursed **Frequency:** Annual

Application Procedure: See the website

Closing Date: 1 November

Contributor: The Arthur C. Cope Fund

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 **Fax:** (1) 202 776 8008 **Email:** awards@acs.org

Award in Chemical Instrumentation

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: Conceptualization and development of unique instrumentation that has made a significant impact on the field. Demonstration of innovative use of instrumentation in chemical measurement. Stimulation of other researchers to use instrumentation in chemical measurement. Authorship of research papers or books that have had an influential role in the use of chemical instrumentation

Eligibility: Eligibility is not restricted to members of the Division of Analytical Chemistry. Nominees for the J. Calvin Giddings Award for Excellence in Education must, however, must have demonstrated excellence in teaching through at least five years at the time the award is presented

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Grant Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country **Application Procedure:** Apply online

Funding: Trusts

For further information contact:

Email: miquela@sciencemanagers.com

Award in Spectrochemical Analysis

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: Development of novel and important instrumentation. Elucidation of fundamental events or processes important to the field. Authorship of important research papers and/or books that have had an influential role in the development of the field. role in the use of chemical instrumentation **Eligibility:** Eligibility is not restricted to members of the Division of Analytical Chemistry. Nominees for the J. Calvin Giddings Award for Excellence in Education must,

however, must have demonstrated excellence in teaching through at least five years at the time the award is presented

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award Value: US\$2,500 Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country
Application Procedure: Apply online

Funding: Trusts

For further information contact:

Email: miquela@sciencemanagers.com

Ernest Guenther Award in the Chemistry of Natural Products

Subjects: Organic chemistry

Purpose: To recognize and encourage outstanding achievements in analysis, structure elucidation and chemical synthe-

sis of natural products

Eligibility: Open to all applicants

Type: Grant

Value: US\$6,000, a medallion and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the

award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: A completed nomination form and optional support forms must be mailed to awards@acs.org

Closing Date: 1 November **Contributor:** Givaudan

No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 Fax: (1) 202 776 8008 Email: awards@acs.org

F. Albert Cotton Award in Synthetic Inorganic Chemistry

Subjects: Inorganic chemistry

Purpose: To recognize distinguished work in synthetic inor-

ganic chemistry

Eligibility: The award recognizes outstanding synthetic accomplishment in the field of inorganic chemistry. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented

will be reimbursed **Frequency:** Annual

Application Procedure: A completed application form to be submitted as an email attachment to awards@acs.org

Closing Date: 1 November

Funding: Private

Contributor: F. Albert Cotton Endowment Fund

No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 Fax: (1) 202 776 8008 Email: awards@acs.org

Frederic Stanley Kipping Award in Silicon Chemistry

Subjects: Chemistry

Purpose: To recognize distinguished contributions to the

field of silicon chemistry

Eligibility: Open to all candidates who have contributed to the field of silicon chemistry. There are no limits on age or on nationality. A nominee must have made distinguished contributions in the field of silicon chemistry during the 10 years preceding the current nomination

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses will be reimbursed to the spring national meeting at which the award will be presented and to the United States based Silicon Symposium to deliver an award address

Application Procedure: A completed nomination form to be

mailed to awards@acs.org
Closing Date: 1 November
Funding: Corporation

Contributor: Dow Corning Corporation

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 **Fax:** (1) 202 776 8008 **Email:** awards@acs.org

Glenn T. Seaborg Award for Nuclear Chemistry

Subjects: Chemistry

Purpose: To recognize and encourage research in nuclear and

radiochemistry or their applications

Eligibility: Nominee must have made outstanding contributions to nuclear or radiochemistry or to their applications. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented

will be reimbursed **Frequency:** Annual

Application Procedure: See the website

Closing Date: 1 November

Contributor: ACS Division of Nuclear Chemistry and

Technology

No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 8721 4575 Fax: (1) 202 776 8008 Email: awards@acs.org

Ipatieff Prize

Subjects: Chemistry

Purpose: To recognize outstanding chemical experimental

work in the field of catalysis

Eligibility: 3Open to candidates who should not have passed his or her 40th birthday on 3 April of the year in which the award is presented, and must have done outstanding chemical experimental work in the field of catalysis or high pressure. Special weight will be given to independence of thought and originality. The award may be made for investigations carried out in any country and without consideration of nationality

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Prize

Value: The award will consist of the income from a trust fund and a certificate. The financial value of the prize may vary, but it is expected that it will be approximately US\$5,000 and that it will be awarded every three years. Travel expenses related to conferment of the award will be reimbursed

Frequency: Every 3 years

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Contact the awards office

Closing Date: 1 November Contributor: Ipatieff Trust Fund

Additional Information: Preference will be given to Amer-

ican chemists

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 **Email:** awards@acs.org

Irving Langmuir Award in Chemical Physics

Subjects: Chemistry and physics

Purpose: To encourage research in chemistry and physics **Eligibility:** A candidate must have made an outstanding contribution to chemical physics or physical chemistry within the 10 years preceding the year in which the award is made. The award will be granted without restriction, except that the recipient must be a resident of the United States and the monetary prize must be used in the United States or its possessions

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$10,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be

presented will be reimbursed **Frequency:** Every 2 years

Country of Study: United States of America **Application Procedure:** Contact the Awards office

Closing Date: 1 November **Funding:** Foundation

Contributor: GE Global Research and The American Chem-

ical Society Division of Physical Chemistry

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 **Email:** awards@acs.org

James Bryant Conant Award in High School Chemistry Teaching

Subjects: Teaching

Purpose: To recognize outstanding teachers of high school

chemistry in the United States

Eligibility: Open to candidates who are actively engaged in the teaching of chemistry in high school. The nominee must be actively engaged in the teaching of chemistry in a high school (grades 9–12). Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented

will be reimbursed **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: A completed nomination form must

be submitted as an email attachment

Closing Date: 1 November

Contributor: The Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: A certificate will also be provided

to the recipient's institution for display

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 **Email:** awards@acs.org

Peter Debye Award in Physical Chemistry

Subjects: Physical chemistry

Purpose: To encourage and reward outstanding research in

physical chemistry

Eligibility: Open to all candidates without regard to age or nationality. Please see the website for further details regarding

eligibility

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to US\$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented

will be reimbursed **Frequency:** Annual

Application Procedure: A completed nominations form to

be sent as an email attachment to awards@acs.org

Closing Date: 1 November

Contributor: E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 **Email:** awards@acs.org

Pfizer Graduate Travel Awards in Analytical Chemistry

Subjects: Analytical chemistry

Purpose: To provide funds for students to travel to an ACS National meeting and present the results of their research **Eligibility:** Open to candidates who are United States citizens

and permanent residents

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award Value: US\$1,000 Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Open to candidates who are United

States citizens and permanent residents

Application Procedure: A completed application form, which may be downloaded from the website, must be sent

Closing Date: 21 October

Contributor: The Division of Analytical Chemistry of the

ACS

For further information contact:

Department of Chemistry, The College of Wooster, Wooster, OH 44691, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575 **Email:** awards@acs.org

American Congress on Surveying and Mapping (ACSM)

6, Montgomery Village Avenue, Suite 403, Gaithersburg, MD 20879, United States of America

Tel: (1) 240 632 9716 ext. 109

Fax: (1) 240 632 1321 Email: ilse.genovese@acsm.net

Website: www.acsm.net

The ACSM is a nonprofit association dedicated to serving the public interest and advancing the profession of surveying and mapping.

American College of Sports Medicine Fellows Scholarship

Subjects: Any ACSM disciplines

Purpose: To encourage, recognize and support exceptional

surveying and mapping students

Eligibility: Open to students with a junior or higher degree and enrolled in four-year degree programs in surveying or in closely related programs such as geomatics or surveying

engineering

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$2,000 Length of Study: 4 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application form along with proof of membership in ACSM, a complete statement indicating educational objectives, future plans of study or research, professional

activities and financial need, three letters of recommendation

and a complete original official transcript

Closing Date: 17 February Funding: Corporation

Additional Information: Prior scholarship winners are eligible to apply in succeeding years providing all appropriate

criteria are satisfied

For further information contact:

Email: ilse.genovese@acsm.net

American Council of Learned Societies (ACLS)

633 3rd Avenue, 8th Floor between 40th & 41st Streets, New York, NY 10017-6795, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 697 1505
Fax: (1) 212 949 8058
Email: sfisher@acls.org
Website: www.acls.org

The American Council of Learned Societies (ACLS) is a private non-profit federation of 68 national scholarly organizations. The mission of the ACLS, as set forth in its Constitution is the advancement of humanistic studies in all fields of learning in the humanities and the social sciences and the maintenance and strengthening of relations among the national societies devoted to such studies.

American Council of Learned Societies Humanities Program in Belarus, Russia and Ukraine

Subjects: History, archeology, literature, linguistics, film

studies, art history

Purpose: To sustain individuals doing exemplary work, so as to assure continued future leadership in the humanities

Eligibility: Applicants should be involved in studies related to performing arts, ethnographic and cultural studies, gender studies, philosophy or religious studies. ACLS organizes annual regional meetings for advisers and grant recipients

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant Value: Varies Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Application forms can be obtained by writing to hp@acls.org. Please see the website for further details at www.acls.org/programs/hp/

Closing Date: 18 November **Funding:** Foundation

Additional Information: In 2007, with the help of the Carnegie Corporation of New York and the American Council of Learned Societies, the International Association for the Humanities (IAH) was founded as an independent association of humanities scholars primarily in Belarus, Russia and Ukraine to help represent the post-Soviet region in the international scholarly community. IAH organizes a competition for short-term grants in the humanities. For further details and current competition application form, see the IAH website

For further information contact:

Email: hp@acls.org

American Council of Learned Societies/New York Public Library (NYPL) Fellowships

Subjects: Arts, humanities or social sciences

Purpose: To explore the rich and diverse collections of the

NYPL Humanities and Social Sciences Library

Eligibility: Applicants must be citizens or permanent residents of the United States of America as of the application deadline date, and hold a PhD degree. However, an established Scholar who can demonstrate the equivalent of a PhD in publications and professional experience may also qualify. Applicants will be asked to identify specific resources and benefits to be gained from affiliation with the Center. Scholars currently enrolled for any degree are not eligible

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to US\$50,000 for full professor and equivalent, US \$40,000 for associate professor and equivalent and US

\$30,000 for assistant professor and equivalent

Length of Study: 6-12 months

Application Procedure: Applications must be made to the ACLS Fellowship Program. Note that applications must also be made to the competition for residential fellowships administered separately by the NYPL Center for Scholars and Writers

Closing Date: Please consult the organization

Additional Information: More information about the NYPL is available at www.nypl.org. It is possible that an application may have any one of the following outcomes: a fellowship awarded solely by the NYPL Center for Scholars and Writers, an ACLS Fellowship awarded solely by the ACLS or a joint

NYPL/ACLS Residential Fellowship awarded by both organizations together

For further information contact:

Center for Scholars & Writers, The New York Public Library Humanities & Social Sciences Library, Fifth Avenue & 42nd Street, New York, NY, United States of America

Email: csw@nypl.org

Andrew W. Mellon Foundation/ACLS Early Career Fellowships Program Dissertation Completion Fellowships

Subjects: Humanities and related social sciences

Purpose: To assist graduates in the last year of their PhD

dissertation writing

Eligibility: Open to a PhD candidate in a humanities or social science department in an American University. Applicant should not be in the degree programme for more than 6 years and the successful candidates cannot hold this fellow-

ship after the 7th year **Level of Study:** Doctorate

Type: Fellowships

Value: US\$25,000, plus funds for research costs of up to

US\$3,000 and for university fees of up to US\$5,000

Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants can apply online (of a. acls.org). Please see the website for further information www. acls.org/programs/dcf/

Closing Date: 9 November

Contributor: The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation

For further information contact:

Email: grants@acls.org

American Council on Education (ACE)

One Dupont Circle North West, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20036-1193, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 939 9420
Fax: (1) 202 785 8056
Email: fellows@ace.nche.edu
Website: www.acenet.edu
Contact: Awards Committee

The American Council on Education (ACE), founded in 1918, is the nation's umbrella higher education association. ACE is dedicated to the belief that equal educational opportunity and a strong higher education system are essential cornerstones of a democratic society. ACE is a forum for the discussion of major issues related to higher education and its potential to contribute to the quality of American life. ACE maintains both a domestic and an international agenda and seeks to advance the interests and goals of higher and adult education in a changing environment by providing leadership and advocacy on important issues representing the views of the higher and adult education community to policy makers, and offering services to its members.

American Council on Education Fellows Program

Subjects: Administration, leadership and governance of higher education and management of colleges and universities

Purpose: To strengthen leadership in American higher education by identifying and preparing individuals who have shown promise for responsible positions in higher education administration

Eligibility: Open to senior members of college faculty or mid-level staff with a minimum of five years teaching or administrative experience who show evidence of potential for senior level administration. English is the language of instruction

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Fellowship

Value: The nominating institution supports the salaries and benefits. The host institution supports the seminar and travel costs of the ACE Fellows and the Council provides support

for programmatic costs

Length of Study: 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A host college or university

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must be nominated by the president or vice president of a college or university. Applications must be submitted with a nomination form, along with four confidential letters of reference

Additional Information: ACE Fellows work with a mentor, normally a president or other senior officer, at policy and practical levels. The fellowship experience is supplemented with national and regional seminars and meetings. Contact could be established only through webform

For further information contact:

Email: ACELeadership@acenet.edu

American Council on Rural Special Education (ACRES)

West Virginia University, 509 Allen Hall, PO Box 6122, Morgantown, WV 26506-6122, United States of America

Tel: (1) 304 293 3450 **Fax:** (1) 435 797 3572

Email: acres-sped@mail.wvu.edu

Website: acres-sped.org

Contact: David Forbush, Headquarters Co-ordinator

Alliance for Clinical Research Excellence and Safety Teacher Scholarship Award

Subjects: Special education in the areas of the handicapped, those with specific learning disabilities and the socially disadvantaged

Purpose: To give a rural teacher an opportunity to pursue education and training not otherwise affordable within his or her district

Eligibility: To be eligible for an ACRES teacher scholarship award, an individual must be: currently or recently employed by a rural school district as a certified teacher in regular or special education; working with students with disabilities or with regular education students and "retooling" for work in a special education setting; pursuing a goal of increasing skills in special education or "retooling" from a regular education to a special education career; and a citizen of the United States

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship Value: Up to US\$1,000 Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applications must consist of: a completed application form; an essay describing the opportunities and challenges of rural special education, the reason why funds are needed for the training, the plans for using the scholarship award for further education or training, and how the information gained from the education or training will be shared with other educators in rural schools; and two letters of recommendation from persons in a position to judge capabilities as a rural special educator; at least one reference must be from an individual actively involved in rural special education

Closing Date: 15 February

Funding: Private

Additional Information: The award will be announced at the

March ACRES conference

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 304 293 4384

Email: acres-sped@mail.wvu.edu

American Diabetes Association (ADA)

1701 North Beauregard Street, Alexandria, VA 22311, United States of America

Tel: (1) 703 549 1500, ext. 2362

Fax: (1) 703 549 1715

Email: grantquestions@diabetes.org **Website:** professional.diabetes.org/grants

The American Diabetes Association (ADA) is the nation's leading non-profit health organization providing diabetes research information and advocacy. The mission of the organization is to prevent and cure diabetes, and to improve the lives of all people affected by diabetes. To fulfil this mission, the ADA funds research, publishes scientific findings and provides information and other services to people with diabetes, their families, healthcare professionals and the public.

Lions Clubs International Foundation Clinical Research Grant Program

Subjects: New treatment regimens, epidemiology and trans-

lation research in the area of diabetic retinopathy **Purpose:** To support clinical or applied research

Eligibility: Open to holders of an MD or PhD degree, or, in the case of other health professions, an appropriate health or science related degree. The applicant must hold a faculty level appointment or its equivalent at a research institution. The programme is intended for any investigator with or without

NIH or other significant support **Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

Type: Research grant

Value: Up to US\$1,00,000 per year. The grants carry no commitment for overhead costs or tuition. The funds may be used for equipment, supplies, salary support or a combination of the three. The funds may not be used for the principal investigator

Length of Study: 3 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 1 July

Additional Information: This programme is part of the Lions Sightfirst Diabetic Retinopathy Research Program, funded by the Lions Club International Foundation

For further information contact:

Email: lcif@lionsclubs.org

Lions Clubs International Foundation Equipment Grant Program

Subjects: Clinical research in diabetic retinopathy

Purpose: To enable investigators to purchase equipment in

order to conduct clinical research projects

Eligibility: Open to holders of an MD or PhD degree, or, in the case of other health professions, an appropriate health- or science-related degree. The applicant must hold a faculty-level appointment at a research institution

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: US\$25,000 for the purchase of equipment. One pay-

ment is made in July **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a detailed justification of the need to purchase the equipment and an explanation of its intended use. All applications must be submitted online via the website

Closing Date: 15 January

Additional Information: This programme is part of the Lions Sightfirst Diabetic Retinopathy Research Program, funded by the Lions Club International Foundation

For further information contact:

Email: lcif@lionsclubs.org

Lions Clubs International Foundation Training Grant Program

Subjects: Diabetic retinopathy

Purpose: To enable foreign investigators to visit American research institutions and receive training in clinical research and the implementation of public health programmes, eg. screening or epidemiology. The programme also aims to enable United States of America investigators to visit foreign institutions, particularly institutions in developing countries, to conduct training programmes in clinical research and implement public health programmes

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America who have an MD or a PhD degree, or, in the case of other health professions, an appropriate health- or science-related degree, and hold a faculty-level appointment at a United States of America research institution. The programme is also open to citizens of other countries who have an MD or a PhD degree

Level of Study: Research Value: Up to US\$40,000 per year Length of Study: 2 years Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An approved institution

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: All applications must be submitted

online via the website **Closing Date:** 15 January

Additional Information: This programme is part of the Lions Sightfirst Diabetic Retinopathy Research Program, funded by the Lions Club International Foundation

For further information contact:

Email: LCIFHumanitarianPrograms@lionsclubs.org

American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR)

55 West 39th Street, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10018, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 703 9977 **Fax:** (1) 212 997 0330

Email: grants@afar.org or info@afar.org

Website: www.afar.org

Contact: Director, Grant Programs

The American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR) is a leading non-profit organization supporting biomedical aging research. Since its founding in 1981, AFAR has provided approximately US\$124 million to more than 2,600 new investigators and students conducting cutting-edge biomedical research on the aging process and age-related diseases. The important work AFAR supports leads to a better understanding of the aging process and to improvements in the health of all Americans as they age.

American Federation for Aging Research Research Grants for Junior Faculty

Subjects: Biomedical and clinical topics. Basic mechanisms of aging

Purpose: To help junior faculty to carry out research that will

serve as the basis for longer term research efforts

Eligibility: Open to junior faculty with an MD or PhD degree

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Research grant Value: US\$1,00,000 Length of Study: 1–2 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and return the application by the annual deadline. These are avail-

able from the website

Closing Date: 15 December

Funding: Private, Foundation

Contributor: AFAR

Additional Information: Exceptions to the ten year rule may be requested for unusual circumstances by emailing an NIH-style biosketch to AFAR at grants@afar.org at least

one week prior to the deadline date

For further information contact:

Email: grants@afar.org, info@afar.org

American Federation for Aging Research/Pfizer Research Grants in Metabolic Control and Late Life Diseases

Subjects: Metabolic control and aging

Purpose: To address specific areas of research that focus on

the aging process and age related diseases

Eligibility: Applicants must be United States citizens or

permanent residents
Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant Value: US\$60,000 Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and return the application by the annual deadline. These are avail-

able from the website **Closing Date:** 14 December

Funding: Private

Contributor: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals, Inc

Additional Information: Projects may involve basic, clinical

or epidemiological research

For further information contact:

Email: grants@afar.org, info@afar.org

Glenn/American Federation for Aging Research Scholarships for Research in the Biology of Aging

Subjects: Biomedical research

Purpose: To attract potential scientists to aging research and provide students with the opportunity to conduct a research

project

Eligibility: Open to students completing MD or PhD degrees

Level of Study: Doctorate, Research

Type: Scholarship **Value:** US\$6,000

Length of Study: 3 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants should submit one original and four copies of the application and of all supporting materials, including academic transcripts from all institutions attended, Graduate Record Examination and/or MCAT scores, and a biographical sketch and endorsing letter of the designated mentor. In addition, one letter of reference is also required

Closing Date: 26 February

Funding: Private

Contributor: The Glenn Foundation for Medical Research

For further information contact:

Email: info@afar.org

Merck/American Federation for Aging Research Junior investigator award in geriatric clinical pharmacology

Subjects: Geriatrics

Purpose: To help develop a cadre of physicians with a command of the emerging field of geriatric clinical pharmacology **Eligibility:** Open to candidates who are board certified or

eligible in a primary specialty having completed postdoctoral or fellowship training

Level of Study: Research

Type: Award Value: US\$60,000 Length of Study: 2 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted by an institution on behalf of the candidate. See the AFAR

website for details **Funding:** Foundation

Contributor: Merck Company Foundation

For further information contact:

Email: grants@afar.org

Royal Photographic Society/American Federation for Aging Research Medical Student Geriatric Scholars Program

Subjects: Geriatrics

Purpose: To encourage medical students, particularly budding researchers, to consider a career in academic geriatrics **Eligibility:** Applicants must be citizens of the United States of America or permanent residents and have completed at least 1 year of medical school by the start date of the award

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$4,000

Length of Study: 8 weeks **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and return the application by the annual deadline. Applications

are available from the website **Closing Date:** 6 February

Funding: Private

Contributor: Anonymous donor

For further information contact:

Email: info@afar.org

The Paul Beeson Career Development Awards in Aging Research for the Island of Ireland

Subjects: Aging-related research

Purpose: To encourage and assist the development of future leaders in the field of aging, deepen the commitment of research institutions to academic research in aging, and to

expand medical research on aging

Level of Study: Research

Type: Award

Value: €339,390/£228,000 Length of Study: 3 years Country of Study: Ireland

Application Procedure: All candidates must submit applications endorsed by the Dean of School of Medicine (or equivalent). Scholars will be required to submit a brief annual narrative report on the progress of their research and

career plans

Closing Date: 22 January

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: beeson@afar.org

American Foundation for Suicide Prevention (AFSP)

120 Wall Street, 29th Floor, New York, NY 10005, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 363 3500 Fax: (1) 212 363 6237 Email: grantsmanager@afsp.org

Website: www.afsp.org

Contact: Carl Niedzielski, Grants Manager

The American Foundation for Suicide Prevention (AFSP) is the only national non-profit organization exclusively dedicated to understanding and preventing suicide through research and education, and to reaching out to people with mood disorders and those affected by suicide.

American Foundation for Suicide Prevention Distinguished Investigator Awards

Subjects: The clinical, biological or psychosocial aspects of

suicide

Purpose: Awarded to investigators at the level of associate professor or higher with a proven history of research in the

area of suicide

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$1,25,000 over 2 years

Length of Study: 1-2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Worldwide **No. of awards offered:** 14

Application Procedure: Application information at afsp.org/

grants. Apply online at afsp.org/grants

Closing Date: 15 November

Funding: Private

No. of applicants last year: 14

Additional Information: Decisions regarding awards are

made in May and funding begins in October

For further information contact:

Email: cfr@unc.edu

Blue Sky Focus Grant

Subjects: Supports an innovative, impactful study in an area of suicide research that will achieve significant goals. This

mechanism is intended for studies that, by their very nature, are clearly beyond the scope of our Innovation Grants. Innovative projects in new areas of investigation with potentially high impact for the understanding and prevention of suicide. Open to all fields of inquiry

Purpose: Focus grants are targeted, innovative and potentially high impact studies that seek to inform and even transform suicide prevention efforts

Eligibility: Investigators from all academic disciplines are eligible to apply, and both basic science and applied research projects will be considered, provided that the proposed study has an essential focus on suicide or suicide prevention. Grant applications are not accepted from for-profit organizations, or from federal or state government agencies. Applications from the Veterans Administration are eligible

Level of Study: Research **Type:** Research grant

Value: They are awarded in the amount of US\$5,00,000 per

year for a maximum of three years

Length of Study: 3 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 4

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a Letter of Intent by email to JHarkavyFriedman@afsp.org. If Letter of Intent is approved for application, applicants are instructed to apply at afsp.org/our-work/research/apply-for-a-grant/

Closing Date: 6 December

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 4

For further information contact:

Email: grantsmanager@afsp.org

Distinguished Investigator Grant

Subjects: Investigators at the level of associate professor or higher with an established record of research and publication on suicide

Purpose: We welcome innovative studies relevant to understanding and preventing suicide. Applications are open to biological, psychological, and sociological approaches, and we encourage multidisciplinary research. These are investigator initiated grants

Eligibility: Investigators from all academic disciplines are eligible to apply, and both basic science and applied research projects will be considered, provided that the proposed study has an essential focus on suicide or suicide prevention. Grant applications are not accepted from

for-profit organizations, or from federal or state government agencies. Applications from the Veterans Administration

are eligible

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$1,25,000 over 2 Years

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 9

Application Procedure: Applicants are instructed to apply

afsp.org/our-work/research/apply-for-a-grant/

Closing Date: 14 November

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 3 No. of applicants last year: 9

For further information contact:

Email: grantsmanager@afsp.org

Linked Standard Research Grant

Subjects: Investigators at any level performing research involving two or more institutions with each institution making a unique and significant research contribution

Purpose: We welcome innovative studies relevant to understanding and preventing suicide. Applications are open to biological, psychological, and sociological approaches, and we encourage multidisciplinary research. These are investigator initiated grants

Eligibility: Investigators from all academic disciplines are eligible to apply, and both basic science and applied research projects will be considered, provided that the proposed study has an essential focus on suicide or suicide prevention. Grant applications are not accepted from for-profit organizations, or from federal or state government agencies. Applications from the Veterans Administration are eligible

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$3,00,000 over 2 Years

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 13

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a Letter of Intent by email to JHarkavyFriedman@afsp.org. If Letter of Intent is approved for application, applicants are instructed to apply at afsp.org/our-work/research/apply-for-

a-grant/

Closing Date: 14 November

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 2 No. of applicants last year: 13

For further information contact:

Email: grantsmanager@afsp.org

Pilot Research Grant

Subjects: Investigators at any level. Provides seed money for innovative new projects with potential impact; typically more feasibility than hypothesis-driven studies

Purpose: We welcome innovative studies relevant to understanding and preventing suicide. Applications are open to biological, psychological, and sociological approaches, and we encourage multidisciplinary research. These are investigator initiated grants

Eligibility: Investigators from all academic disciplines are eligible to apply, and both basic science and applied research projects will be considered, provided that the proposed study has an essential focus on suicide or suicide prevention. Grant applications are not accepted from for-profit organizations, or from federal or state government agencies. Applications from the Veterans Administration are eligible

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$30,000 over 1–2 Years

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country No. of awards offered: 32

Application Procedure: Applicants are instructed to apply

afsp.org/our-work/research/apply-for-a-grant/

Closing Date: 14 November

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 3 No. of applicants last year: 32

For further information contact:

Email: grantsmanager@afsp.org

Postdoctoral Fellowship

Subjects: Investigators who have received a doctoral degree within the preceding six years, and have not had more than three years of fellowship support. Fellows receive a stipend of US\$48,000 per year, with an institutional allowance of US\$8,000 per year

Purpose: We welcome innovative studies relevant to understanding and preventing suicide. Applications are open to biological, psychological, and sociological approaches, and

we encourage multidisciplinary research. These are investigator initiated grants

Eligibility: Investigators from all academic disciplines are eligible to apply, and both basic science and applied research projects will be considered, provided that the proposed study has an essential focus on suicide or suicide prevention. New grantees must begin their studies within 6 months of the approved start date. Failure to begin the study within this time frame may result in withdrawal of the grant award

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$1,12,000 over 2 years

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country No. of awards offered: 9

Application Procedure: Applicants are instructed to apply

afsp.org/our-work/research/apply-for-a-grant/

Closing Date: 14 November

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 9

For further information contact:

Email: grantsmanager@afsp.org

Reaching 20% by 2025

Subjects: The American Foundation for Suicide Prevention has set a bold goal to reduce our nation's suicide rate 20% by the year 2025, and we seek the development of interventions that will save the greatest amount of lives. Universal, selective or indicated interventions that target suicide prevention in healthcare systems, emergency departments, corrections settings, or among the gun owning community, that, if implemented on a large scale, would reduce the annual United States suicide rate

Purpose: Focus grants are targeted, innovative and potentially high impact studies that seek to inform and even transform suicide prevention efforts

Eligibility: Investigators from all academic disciplines are eligible to apply, and both basic science and applied research projects will be considered, provided that the proposed study has an essential focus on suicide or suicide prevention. Grant applications are not accepted from for-profit organizations, or from federal or state government agencies. Applications from the Veterans Administration are eligible

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: They are awarded in the amount of US\$5,00,000 per

year for a maximum of three years

Length of Study: 3 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a Letter of Intent by email to JHarkavyFriedman@afsp.org. If Letter of Intent is approved for application, applicants are instructed to apply at afsp.org/our-work/research/apply-for-a-grant/

Closing Date: 6 December

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: grantsmanager@afsp.org

Short-Term Risk Focus Grant

Subjects: Supports innovative, potentially high-yield solutions that focus on short-term risk for suicide. The development of identification and/or intervention strategies for short-term suicide risk that can be readily implemented in clinical settings

Purpose: Focus grants are targeted, innovative and potentially high impact studies that seek to inform and even transform suicide prevention efforts

Eligibility: Investigators from all academic disciplines are eligible to apply, and both basic science and applied research projects will be considered, provided that the proposed study has an essential focus on suicide or suicide prevention. Grant applications are not accepted from for-profit organizations, or from federal or state government agencies. Applications from the Veterans Administration are eligible

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: They are awarded in the amount of US\$5,00,000 per

year for a maximum of three years

Length of Study: 3 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a Letter of Intent by email to JHarkavyFriedman@afsp.org. If Letter of Intent is approved for application, applicants are instructed to apply at afsp.org/our-work/research/apply-for-a-grant/

Closing Date: 6 December

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 1

For further information contact:

Email: grantsmanager@afsp.org

Standard Research Grant

Subjects: Investigators at any level

Purpose: We welcome innovative studies relevant to understanding and preventing suicide. Applications are open to biological, psychological, and sociological approaches, and we encourage multidisciplinary research. These are investigator initiated grants

Eligibility: Investigators from all academic disciplines are eligible to apply, and both basic science and applied research projects will be considered, provided that the proposed study has an essential focus on suicide or suicide prevention. Grant applications are not accepted from for-profit organizations, or from federal or state government agencies. Applications from the Veterans Administration are eligible

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$1,00,000 over 2 Years

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 70

Application Procedure: Applicants are instructed to apply

afsp.org/our-work/research/apply-for-a-grant/

Closing Date: 14 November

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 10 No. of applicants last year: 70

For further information contact:

Email: grantsmanager@afsp.org

American Foundation for Urologic Disease, Inc. (AFUD)

Research Program Division, 300 West Pratt Street Suite 401, Baltimore, MD 21202 2463, United States of America

Tel: (1) 410 689 3990 Fax: (1) 800 825 7866 Website: www.auanet.org/

Contact: Grants Management Officer

The mission of the American Foundation for Urologic Disease (AFUD) is the prevention and cure of urologic diseases through the expansion of medical research and the education of the public and health care professionals concerning urologic diseases.

National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK)/ AFUD Intramural Urology Research Training Program

Subjects: Metabolic disease, molecular and cellular biology, cell biochemistry and biology, biochemistry and diabetes

Purpose: Provides an opportunity for selected individuals to complete a research project under the direction of a Senior Investigator in the Intramural Programme of NIDDK

Eligibility: Open to physicians who have recently completed a urology residency. Applicants must have less than five years postdoctoral experience (clinical residency training is not counted as postdoctoral research)

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$45,000–52,000 per year depending on experience **Length of Study:** 2 years, possible extension for a further

year

Study Establishment: Participating NIDDK laboratories

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a cover letter, curriculum vitae and three letters of recommendation. Further information available from NIDDK or the American

Foundation for Urologic Disease **Closing Date:** Accepted at any time

Additional Information: Further information available on

request

For further information contact:

Division of Kidney, Urology & Hematology, National Institute of Diabetes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases, Natcher Building Room 6AS13D, Bethesda, MD 20892-6600, United States of America

Tel: (1) 301 594 7717 **Fax:** (1) 301 480 3510

Email: nybergl@ep.niddk.nih.gov

Contact: Dr Leroy M Nyberg, Director, Urology

Programme

American Geophysical Union (AGU)

2000 Florida Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20009, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 462 6900 Fax: (1) 202 328 0566 Email: service@agu.org Website: www.agu.org

Contact: Director, Outreach and Research Support

The American Geophysical Union (AGU) is an international scientific society with more than 45,000 members, primarily research scientists, dedicated to advancing the understanding of Earth and space and making the results of the AGU's research available to the public.

Fred. L. Scarf Award

Subjects: Solar-planetary science

Purpose: To award outstanding dissertation research that

contributes directly to solar-planetary science

Eligibility: Open to all candidates with a PhD (or equivalent)

degree

Level of Study: Doctorate

Value: US\$1,000, a complimentary ticket for the SPA dinner,

and a certificate

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Nominations to be sent to outreach

administrator at AGU **Closing Date:** 15 April

Contributor: The Space Physics and Aeronomy section of

AGU

Additional Information: Awardee will have the opportunity to deliver an invited paper on the dissertation topic at appropriate SPA session at the upcoming AGU Fall Meeting

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 777 7502

Email: leadership@agu.org, mgl.scarf.award@nrl.navy.

mil, dwilliams@agu.org

Mineral and Rock Physics Graduate Research Award

Subjects: Mineral and rock physics

Purpose: To recognize outstanding contributions by young

scientists

Eligibility: Open to students who have completed their PhD

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award

Value: US\$500, a certificate and Announcement in Eos. Recognition at the AGU Fall Meeting during the award pre-

sentation year **Frequency:** Annual

Application Procedure: A letter of nomination along with a curriculum vitae, two supporting letters and 3 reprints or

preprints of the nominee's work should be sent

Closing Date: 15 April

Contributor: Mineral and Rock Physics community at AGU

No. of awards given last year: 2

For further information contact:

Department of Geology and Environmental Geoscience, Northern Illinois University, Davis Hall 312, Normal Road, DeKalb, IL 60115, United States of America

Email: hwatson@niu.edu

Contact: Dr Heather C. Watson, Assistant Professor

American Gynecological Club

American Gynecological Club / Gynaecological Visiting Society Fellowship

Purpose: Through generous funding from the American Gynecological Club and the Gynaecological Visiting Society of Great Britain, the RCOG can offer up to £1,200 to an individual to visit and gain knowledge from a specific centre offering new techniques of clinical management within O&G **Eligibility:** 1. Travel must take place within 12 months of the award being made. 2. The award may only be used for the purpose outlined in your original application. 3. A detailed report (maximum 1,000 words), including pictures if necessary, must be submitted to the RCOG Awards Administrator within eight weeks after the elective

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship **Value:** £1,200

Length of Study: 1 year **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 31 May **Funding:** Foundation

For further information contact:

Email: awards@rcog.org.uk

American Head and Neck Society (AHNS)

AHNS, 11300 W. Olympic Boulevard, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90064, United States of America

Tel: (1) 310 437 0559 Fax: (1) 310 437 0585 Email: admin@ahns.info

Website: www.headandneckcancer.org

Contact: Joyce Hasper, Research Grants Enquiries

The purpose of the American Head and Neck Society (AHNS) is to promote and advance the knowledge of prevention, diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation of neoplasms and other diseases of the head and neck.

American Academy of Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery Translational Innovator Award

Purpose: The purpose of this award is to support contemporary basic or clinical research focused on neoplastic disease by full time academic head and neck surgeons; to promote novel translational research preferably with biomarker ideas

Eligibility: Candidates for this award must be: 1. Otolaryngologist-Head and Neck surgeons, who are active members of the AAO-HNS. OR: Surgeons who are in head and neck fellowships, or have completed a head and neck surgery fellowship and are active or candidate members of the AHNS. PLEASE NOTE: Medical oncologists and radiation oncologists are not eligible to apply for this award. 2. Citizens of the United States, noncitizen nationals, or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residency at the time of application. 3. Full-time academic surgeons in faculty positions at the rank of instructor or assistant professor. 4. Hold a Doctor of Medicine (MD) degree or equivalent (DO, MBBS) from an accredited institution. 5. Have demonstrated the capacity or potential for a highly productive independent research career with an emphasis in head and neck surgical oncology

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Award Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 1 January Funding: Private

For further information contact:

AHNS, 11300 W. Olympic Blvd, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90064, United States of America

Email: betty@ahns.info

American Head and Neck Society Endocrine Research Grant

Purpose: Open to medical students focusing in otolaryngology, otolaryngology residents, PhDs or faculty members in

otolaryngology departments **Level of Study:** Graduate **Type:** Research grant

Value: Upto US\$10,000 are available per year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country **Closing Date:** 15 March

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 310 437 0559 **Email:** betty@ahns.info

American Head and Neck Society Pilot Research Grant

Subjects: Diseases of the head and neck

Purpose: To support students who wish to try a pilot project

in head- and neck-related research

Eligibility: Open to residents and fellows in the junior faculty

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Award Value: US\$10,000 Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university in the United States of

America

Country of Study: United States of America

Closing Date: 15 December

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: betty@ahns.info

American Head and Neck Society Surgeon Scientist Career Development Award (with AAOHNS)

Subjects: Cancer and other diseases of the head and neck

Purpose: To support research in the pathogenesis, pathophysiology, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of head and neck

neoplastic disease

Eligibility: Open to surgeons beginning a clinician-scientist

career

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: US\$35,000 per year (non-renewable)

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: A university in the United States of

America

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: The grants are reviewed through the Academy CORE (combined otolaryngologic research evalu-

ation) process

Closing Date: 16 January

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Applicants are requested to submit their LOI early to gain advanced access to the full application. Forms are available through American Academy of Otolar-

yngology CORE

For further information contact:

Email: pcsupport@altum.com

American Head and Neck Society Young Investigator Award (with AAOHNS)

Subjects: Cancer and other diseases of the head and neck **Purpose:** To support research in neoplastic disease of the

head and neck

Eligibility: Candidate must be a member of AHNS

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award

Value: US\$20,000 per year Length of Study: Up to 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university in the United States of

America

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: The grants are reviewed through the Academy CORE (combined otolaryngologic research evalu-

ation) process

Closing Date: 15 January

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Submit your LOI early to gain advanced access to the full application. Forms are available through American Academy of Otolaryngology CORE

For further information contact:

Email: admin@ahns.info

American Head and Neck Society-American Cyronics Society Career Development Award

Subjects: Diseases of the head and neck

Purpose: To facilitate research in connection with career

development

Eligibility: Applicants must be a member or candidate member of ACS and AHNS. Applicants must be within 5 years of completion of training, and be full-time faculty member

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$40,000 per year (non-renewable)

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: A university in the United States of

America

Country of Study: United States of America

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Please check website for more

details

American Indian Science and Engineering Society

1630 30th Street Suite 301, Boulder, CO 80301-1014, United States of America

Tel: (1) 303 939 0023 **Fax:** (1) 303 939 8150

Email: ascholar@spot.colorado.edu
Contact: Ms Sonya Todacheene

Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) and Strategic Systems Programs Scholarship

Purpose: This scholarship is open to United States college freshmen who are American Indian, Alaskan Native, or Native Hawaiian and enrolled at a minority-serving institution (as designated by the United States Department of Education) that is ABET-accredited

Eligibility: Students must be pursuing a Navy-relevant Science, Technology, Engineering or Mathematics (STEM) degree and have a grade point average of 3.0 or higher

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$10,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Apply online: www.unigo.com/match/register?redirecturl=https%3a%2f%2fwww.unigo.com%2fscholarships%2fby-type%2fneed-based-scholarships%2fnaval-sea-systems-command-navsea-and-strategic-systems-programs-scholarship%2f1005894

Closing Date: 31 March Funding: Foundation

For further information contact:

203 N. La Salle St. Suite 1675, Chicago, IL 60601, United States of America

Email: scholarships@swe.org

American Institute for Economic Research (AIER)

250 Division St, PO Box 1000, Great Barrington, MA 01230, United States of America

Tel: (1) 888 528 1216 **Fax:** (1) 413 528 0103

Email: info@aier.org; fellowships@aier.org

Website: www.aier.org

The American Institute for Economic Research (AIER), founded in 1933, is an independent scientific educational organization. The Institute conducts scientific enquiry into general economics with a focus on monetary issues. Attention is also given to business cycle analysis and forecasting as well as monetary economics.

American Institute for Economic Research Summer Fellowship

Subjects: Scientific procedures of enquiry, monetary economics, business cycle analysis and forecasting

Purpose: To further the development of economic

scientists

Eligibility: Open to graduating seniors who are entering doctoral programmes in economics, or those enrolled in doctoral programmes in economics for no longer than 2 years. The programme is not designed for those enrolling into business school

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$500 weekly stipend plus room and full board

Length of Study: 8 weeks **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: AIER

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 47

Application Procedure: A current resume; a writing sample; a statement explaining why you would like to be a student fellow at AIER and whether you qualify to reside on campus; an official transcript directly from your school or university; two letters of recommendation from teachers, college professors, or employers should be sent either by electronic or United States mail to the American Institute for Economic Research. Please state "Summer Fellowship Practicum" in the subject line

Closing Date: 23 March Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 17 No. of applicants last year: 47

Additional Information: AIER does not sponsor visa applications for foreign nationals. However, foreign nationals are welcome to apply if they are enrolled in a United States degree granting institution, have CPT or OPT, or have employment authorization in the United States

For further information contact:

Summer Fellowship Program Coordinator, American Institute for Economic Research, PO Box 1000, United States of America

Fax: (1) 413 528 0103 Email: internships@aier.org

American Institute for Sri Lankan Studies (AISLS)

155 Pine Street, Belmont, MA 02478, United States of America

Email: rogersjohnd@aol.com

Website: www.aisls.org
Contact: John Rogers

The American Institute for Sri Lankan Studies (AISLS) was established in 1995, to foster excellence in American research and teaching on Sri Lanka, and to promote the exchange of scholars and scholarly information between the United States and Sri Lanka. The Institute serves

as the professional association for United States-based scholars and other professionals who are interested in Sri Lanka.

Fellowship Program

Subjects: All social science and humanities fields, and topics in related fields such as environmental studies and law that contribute to the understanding of aspects of the society, history or culture of Sri Lanka

Purpose: Supports from 2 to 6 months research in Sri Lanka on topics in the social sciences, humanities, and related fields

Eligibility: Applicants must be United States citizens and hold a PhD or equivalent at the time they plan to begin

research

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: per diem of US\$3,700 per month, plus airfare

Length of Study: 2 to 6 months

Frequency: Annual Country of Study: Asia

Application Procedure: Submit a pdf file with the information asked for in the application instructions available at

www.aisls.org

Closing Date: 1 December Funding: Government

Contributor: Bureau of Economic and Cultural Affairs,

United States State Department No. of awards given last year: 2

For further information contact:

Email: rogersjohnd@aol.com

American Institute of Bangladesh Studies (AIBS)

B 488 Medical Sciences Center, 1300 University Ave, Madison, WI 53706, United States of America

Tel: (1) 608 265 1471
Fax: (1) 608 265 3302
Email: info@aibs.net
Website: www.aibs.net

Contact: Laura Hammond, Administrative Program

Manager

The American Institute of Bangladesh Studies (AIBS) is a consortium of United States universities and colleges involved in research on Bangladesh. It strives to improve the scholarly understanding of Bangladesh culture and society in the United States and to promote educational exchange between the two countries.

American Institute of Bangladesh Studies Junior Fellowship

Subjects: AIBS Junior Fellowship

Purpose: To improve the scholarly understanding of Bangladesh culture and society in the United States

Eligibility: Open to an individual member of AIBS; currently in the ABD phase of your PhD program; is in the data collection and writing stage of the dissertation, and must be United States citizen

Level of Study: Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Fellowships will be equivalent to US\$1,150 per month, plus economy Round-Trip Air Transportation (up to

US\$2,500) via the most direct route **Length of Study:** 2–12 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Bangladesh

Application Procedure: Applicants can access our online

application form at www.aibs.net Closing Date: 15 September Funding: Government

Contributor: United States Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the Council of

American Overseas Research Centers

Additional Information: Please check AIBS website (www.

aibs.net) for more information

For further information contact:

Email: info@aibs.net

American Institute of Bangladesh Studies Pre-Dissertation Fellowships

Purpose: The American Institute of Bangladesh Studies offers short-term grants to graduate students pursuing studies of Bangladesh funded by the United States Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the Council of American Overseas Research Centers

Eligibility: All applicants must be enrolled/employed at a United States academic institution and a United States citizen. Open to an individual member of AIBS and must have

completed at least 1 year of graduate study in a recognized PhD granting institution and enrolled in a graduate program but not yet at the dissertation research or writing stage

Level of Study: Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: The award is for US\$3,000 plus economy round trip transportation (up to US\$2,500) via the most direct route

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Bangladesh No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants can access the online

application at www.aibs.net Closing Date: 15 September Funding: Government

Contributor: United States Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the council of

American Overseas Research Centres No. of awards given last year: Varies No. of applicants last year: Varies

Additional Information: Please check ABIS website (www.

aibs.net) for more information

For further information contact:

Email: info@aibs.net

American Institute of Bangladesh Studies Senior Fellowship

Subjects: Area and cultural studies

Purpose: To improve the scholarly understanding of Bangladesh culture and society in the United States

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States. Senior Fellowships are available to applicants who have obtained a PhD and have a well-developed research agenda relevant to Bangladesh

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Predoctorate,

Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$1,400 per month plus research and dependent

Length of Study: 2–12 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Bangladesh No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants can access our online

application form at www.aibs.net Closing Date: 15 September Funding: Government

Contributor: United States department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the council of

American overseas research centres

No. of awards given last year: Varies No. of applicants last year: Varies

Additional Information: Please check AIBS website for

additional information (www.aibs.net)

For further information contact:

info@aibs.net

American Institute of Bangladesh Studies Travel Grants

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: AIBS can provide funding for conference travel for the presentation of papers or organization of panels that include topics relevant to Bangladesh Studies at scholarly

conferences

Eligibility: Must be a United States citizen travelling within

the United States

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Travel grant

Value: Up to US\$600 for travel to conferences within the United States. International travel grants have been suspended until further notice due to budgetary constraints

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Bangladesh

Application Procedure: Please fill out online application at www.aibs.net. or contact aibs@southasia.wisc.edu for more information

Closing Date: Any time as needed

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Please check the AIBS website for

more information

For further information contact:

info@aibs.net Email:

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 596 6200 Fax: (1) 212 596 6213 Email: service@aicpa.org Website: www.aicpa.org

The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) is a national, professional organization for all Certified Public Accountants. Its mission is to provide members with the resources, information and leadership that enable them to provide valuable services in the highest professional manner to benefit the public as well as employers and clients. In fulfilling its mission, the AICPA works with state CPA organizations and gives priority to those areas where public reliance on CPA skills is most significant.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Fellowship for Minority Doctoral students

Subjects: Accounting

Purpose: To encourage practising CPAs to consider a career

change to academe

Eligibility: 1. Open to United States citizens who hold a valid CPA certificate, and have at least five years of professional accounting experience. 2. Candidates must be accepted into or be in the process of applying to a doctoral programme in accounting at a college or university whose business administration programmes are accredited by the AACSB. 3. Applicants should have the intention to pursue an academic career in accounting in the United States. All applicants are expected to exhibit fluency in English appropriate to teaching

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$5,000 per year

Length of Study: A maximum of 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A college or university whose business administration programs are accredited by the AACSB - the International Association for Management

Education

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: An official academic transcript is required, in addition to references from three individuals, and the completion of an application form. Application procedure is as follows: 1. A completed application form. 2. An official academic transcript from each institution from which you have received a degree. 3. Confidential references from two individuals. 4. Visit ThisWayToCPA.com for more application requirements

Closing Date: 15 May

For further information contact:

Email: academics@aicpa.org

American Library Association (ALA)

50 E. Huron Street, Chicago, IL 60611, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 545 2433 ext. 4274

Fax: (1) 312 440 9374 Email: ala@ala.org Website: www.ala.org

Contact: Ms Melissa Jacobsen, Manager, Prof. Dev

Each year the American Library Association (ALA) and its member units sponsor awards to honour distinguished service and foster professional growth.

American Library Association Carroll Preston Baber Research Grant

Subjects: Library service

Purpose: To encourage innovative research that could lead to an improvement in library services to any specified group or groups of people. The project should aim to answer a question that is of vital importance to the library community and the researchers should plan to provide documentation of the results of their work

Eligibility: Any ALA member may apply. The Jury would welcome projects that involve both a practicing librarian and a researcher

Level of Study: Unrestricted Type: Research grant Value: Up to US\$3,000

Length of Study: Up to 18 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 5

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an applica-

tion including a research proposal **Closing Date:** 12 February

Funding: Private

Contributor: Eric R Baber No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 5

Additional Information: The project should aim to answer a question that is of vital importance to the library community and the researchers should plan to provide documentation of the results of their work. The jury would welcome proposals that involve innovative uses of technology and proposals that involve co-operation between libraries and other agencies, or between librarians and persons in other disciplines

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 312 280 4273 **Email:** krosa@ala.org

Contact: Kathy Rosa, Director, Library & Research center

American Library Association John Phillip Immroth Memorial Award

Subjects: Intellectual freedom

Purpose: To recognize a notable contribution to intellectual

freedom fuelled by personal courage

Eligibility: Open to intellectual freedom fighters. Individuals, a group of individuals or an organization are eligible for the

award

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$500 plus a citation

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a detailed statement explaining why the nominator believes that the nominee should receive the award. Nominations should be

submitted to IFRT Staff Liaison at the ALA

Closing Date: 17 February

Funding: Private

Contributor: Intellectual Freedom Round Table (IFRT) of

the American Library Association

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 312 280 4220/800 545 2433, ext. 4220

Fax: (1) 312 280 4227
Email: bcampbell@ala.org
Contact: Bryan Campbell

American Library Association Loleta D. Fyan Grant

Subjects: Library service

Purpose: To facilitate the development and improvement of

public libraries and the services they provide

Eligibility: Applicants can include but are not limited to local, regional or state libraries, associations or organizations including units of the ALA, library schools or individuals

Level of Study: Unrestricted **Type:** Research grant **Value:** Up to US\$5,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 10

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an application form in addition to a proposal and budget to the ALA

Staff Liaison. Please do not fax or mail

Closing Date: 21 December

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 10

Additional Information: The project must result in the development and improvement of public libraries and the services they provide, have the potential for broader impact and application beyond meeting a specific local need, should be designed to effect changes in public library services that are innovative and responsive to the future and should be

capable of completion within one year

For further information contact:

American Library Association, United States of America

Tel: (1) 312 280 3217 **Email:** cbourdon@ala.org

Contact: Cathleen Bourdon, Associate Executive

Director, Communications & Member Relations

American Library Association Miriam L Hornback Scholarship

Subjects: Library science

Purpose: To assist an individual pursuing a Master's degree **Eligibility:** Open to ALA or library support staff who are pursuing a Master's degree in library science and who are citizens of the United States of America or Canada

citizens of the Office States of America of

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$3,000 Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 1 March

No. of awards given last year: 2

For further information contact:

Email: klredd@ala.org

Contact: Kimberly L. Redd, Program Officer

American Library Association Shirley Olofson Memorial Awards

Subjects: Library science

Purpose: To allow individuals to attend ALA conferences **Eligibility:** Open to members of the ALA who are also current or potential members of the New Members Round Table.

Applicants should not have attended any more than five

conferences

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award Value: US\$1,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

Fill out the application online **Closing Date:** 10 December

Contributor: The New Members Round Table (NMRT) and

the Shirley Olofson Memorial Award Committee

For further information contact:

Email: ala@ala.org

American Library Association W. David Rozkuszka Scholarship

Subjects: Library science

Purpose: To provide financial assistance to an individual who is currently working with government documents in a library **Eligibility:** Open to applicants currently completing

a Master's programme in library science

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$3,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 31 December

For further information contact:

PO Box 515, United States of America

Tel: (1) 541 992 5461
Email: asevetson@hotmail.com
Contact: Andrea Sevetson

American Library Association YALSA/Baker and Taylor Conference Grant

Subjects: Library science

Purpose: To allow young adult librarians who work directly with young adults in either a public library or a school library

to attend the Annual Conference of the ALA

Eligibility: Open to members of the Young Adult Library Services Association with between 1 and 10 years of library experience who have never attended an ALA Annual Conference

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: US\$1,000 each Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit applications to the Young Adult Library Services Association, ALA, by email to Nichole Gilbert at ngilbert@ala.org. Attachments must be named the applicants last name, underscore, the name of the grant, e.g., Gilbert_BakerTaylor

Closing Date: 1 December

For further information contact:

50 E. Huron St. Chicago, IL 60611, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 545 2433 **Email:** YALSA@ala.org

Dixie Electric Membership Corporation New Leaders Travel Grant

Subjects: Library science

Purpose: To enhance professional development and improve the expertise of public librarians new to the field by making possible their attendance at major PLA professional develop-

ment activities

Eligibility: Open to qualified public librarians, MLS, PLA

member

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Travel grant

Value: Plaque and travel grant of up to US\$1,500 per awardee

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Visit website www.pla.org

Closing Date: 1 December Funding: Corporation

No. of awards given last year: 4

For further information contact:

Email: jkloeppel@ala.org Contact: Julianna Kloeppel

Spectrum Initiative Scholarship Program

Subjects: Library and information studies

Purpose: To encourage admission to an ALA recognized Master's degree programme by the four largest underrepresented with a property of the country of the

sented minority groups

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America or Canada only, from one of the largest underrepresented

groups. These are African American or African Canadian, Asian or Pacific Islander, Latino or Hispanic and native peo-

ple of the United States of America or Canada

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$5,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada **Application Procedure:** Applicants must request details via

fax or visit the website **Closing Date:** 1 March

Additional Information: Applications accepted from

mid-October to 1 March each year

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 800 545 2433 ext 5048

Email: spectrum@ala.org

American Lung Association

1301 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20004, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 785 3355
Fax: (1) 202 452 1805
Email: info@lungusa.org
Website: www.lungusa.org
Contact: Ms Evita Mendoza

The American Lung Association is the oldest voluntary health organization in the United States, with a National Office and constituent and affiliate associations around the country. Founded in 1904 to fight tuberculosis, the American Lung Association today fights lung disease in all its forms, with special emphasis on asthma, tobacco control and environmental health.

Lung Health (LH) Research Dissertation Grants

Subjects: Psychosocial, behavioral, health services, health policy, epidemiological, biostatistical and educational matters related to lung disease

Purpose: To provide financial assistance for Doctoral research training for dissertation research on issues relevant to lung disease

Eligibility: Open to citizens or permanent residents of the

United States

Level of Study: Doctorate **Type:** Research grant **Value:** US\$21,000 per year

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Closing Date: 20 October

Funding: Government, Corporation, Foundation **Contributor:** American Lung Association

Additional Information: Up to US\$16,000 of the award may be used for a student stipend. Funds may not be used for tuition. The award will terminate at the time the awardee is

granted a doctoral degree

For further information contact:

Research and Program Services, American Lung Association, 14 Wall Street, 8th Floor, United States of America

Email: info@lungusa.org

American Mathematical Society

201 Charles Street, Providence, RI 02904-2294, United States of America

Tel: (1) 401 455 4000 Fax: (1) 401 331 3842 Website: www.ams.org

The AMS, founded in 1888 to further the interests of mathematical research and scholarship, serves the national and international community through its publications, meetings, advocacy and other programs, which promote mathematical research, its communication and uses, encourage and promote the transmission of mathematical understanding and skills, support mathematical education at all levels, advance the status of the profession of mathematics, encouraging and facilitating full participation of all individuals, foster an awareness and appreciation of mathematics and its connections to other disciplines and everyday life.

American Meteorological Society Centennial Fellowships in Mathematics

Subjects: Mathematics

Purpose: To help mathematicians do in their careers in

research

Eligibility: The primary selection criterion for the Centennial Fellowship is the excellence of the candidate's research. Preference will be given to candidates who have not had extensive fellowship support in the past. Recipients may not hold the

Centennial Fellowship concurrently with other major research award such as a Sloan fellowship, NSF Postdoctoral fellowship, or career award. Under normal circumstances, the fellowship cannot be deferred. The students of North America can apply for these scholarships. For detailed information, visit website

Level of Study: Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: The stipend for fellowships awarded was US\$89,000,

with an additional expense allowance of US\$8,900

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: The mode of applying is by post

Closing Date: June

Additional Information: Scholarship can be taken at North

America

For further information contact:

Email: development@ams.org

American Meteorological Society (AMS)

45 Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02108-3693, United States of America

Tel: (1) 617 227 2425
Fax: (1) 617 742 8718
Email: amsinfo@ametsoc.org
Website: www.ametsoc.org

The American Meteorological Society (AMS) promotes the development and dissemination of information and education on the atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic sciences and the advancement of their professional applications. Founded in 1919, AMS has a membership of more than 11,000 professionals, professors, students and weather enthusiasts.

American Meteorological Society Graduate Fellowships

Subjects: Atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic sciences

Purpose: To attract promising young scientists to prepare for careers in the atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic fields

Eligibility: Applicants must be United States citizens or hold permanent resident status entering their first year of graduate school and provide evidence of acceptance as a full-time student at an accredited United States institution at the time

of the award. Applicants must have a minimum grade point

average of 3.25 on a 4.0-point scale

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$25,000 to each recipient for a 9-month period

Length of Study: 9 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Application form should be completed and written references, official transcripts, and GRE score reports, may be sent under separate cover. Applications and written references can be sent via email to dFernande z@ametsoc.org. Also refer to website www.ametsoc.org

Closing Date: 13 January

Funding: Government, Corporation, Foundation **Contributor:** Industry leaders and government agencies

No. of awards given last year: 13

Additional Information: The evaluation of applicants will be based on applicant's performance as an undergraduate student, including academic records, recommendations and GRE scores. Please see the website for further details www.ametsoc.org/amsstudentinfo/scholfeldocs/

For further information contact:

Email: dfernandez@ametsoc.org

American Museum of Natural History (AMNH)

Central Park West, 79th Street, New York, NY 10024-5192, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 769 5100
Fax: (1) 212 769 5427
Email: yna@amnh.org
Website: www.amnh.org

Contact: Ms Maria Dixon, Office of Grants & Fellowships

For 125 years, the American Museum of Natural History (AMNH) has been one of the world's pre-eminent science and research institutions, renowned for its collections and exhibitions that illuminate millions of years of the Earth's evolution.

American Museum of Natural History Collection Study Grants

Subjects: Any of the fields covered by the scientific collections at the Museum such as zoology, anthropology, mineral science and astrophysics

Eligibility: Open to predoctoral and recent postdoctoral investigators. The award is not available to investigators residing within daily commuting distance of the Museum

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Predoctorate

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$1,500 to support travel and subsistence

while visiting the Museum **Frequency:** Twice a year

Study Establishment: The Museum

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must contact the appropriate Museum department to discuss the feasibility of the project and obtain written approval from the Chairman. A special application form is required and should be requested by name from the Office of Grants and Fellowships. A final report is also required. Application forms can be obtained from the website

Closing Date: 1 November

Additional Information: Mammalogy, herpetology and ichthyology have one deadline date of 1 November. All other departments can submit 1 May and 1 November. Ornithology applications can be submitted two months prior to the visit and has no deadline date

For further information contact:

Email: careers@amnh.org

American Nuclear Society (ANS)

555 North Kensington Avenue, La Grange Park, IL 60526, United States of America

Tel: (1) 708 352 6611
Fax: (1) 708 352 0499
Email: outreach@ans.org
Website: www.ans.org

Contact: Scholarship Programme

The American Nuclear Society (ANS) is a non-profit, international, scientific and educational organization. It was established by a group of individuals who recognized the need to unify the professional activities within the diverse fields of nuclear science and technology.

American Nuclear Society Mishima Award

Subjects: Materials science and technology

Purpose: To recognize outstanding contributions in research

Eligibility: Open to candidates who may or may not be

members of ANS

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: An engraved plaque and a monetary award

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Eight sets of the nomination form

and supporting materials must be submitted

Closing Date: 1 March

For further information contact:

Email: honors@ans.org

American Nuclear Society Utility Achievement Award

Subjects: Nuclear science

Purpose: To recognize professional excellence and

leadership

Eligibility: Open to members of ANS

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: An engraved plaque that is presented in August each

year in conjunction with the ANS

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Nominations must be sent before

the deadline

Closing Date: 30 April

For further information contact:

Center for Energy Research 460 EBU II, United States of

America

Email: meetings@ans.org

Contact: Professor Farrokh Najmabadi

Ely M. Gelbard Graduate Scholarship

Purpose: Dr. Ely M. Gelbard obtained his PhD in physics from the University of Chicago. During World War II, he served in the United States Army Air Corps as a radar technician

Eligibility: na

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$3,500/each Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: A selection committee will be established by the Mathematics and Computation Division

Closing Date: 1 February

Funding: Private

Contributor: Mathematics and Computation Division

(MCD)

Additional Information: For further information, check the below link. www.ans.org/honors/scholarships/gelbard/

For further information contact:

American Nuclear Society, 555 North Kensington Avenue, La Grange Park, IL 60526, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 323 3044 Email: nuclear@illinois.edu

Henry DeWolf Smyth Nuclear Statesman Award

Subjects: Nuclear energy

Purpose: To recognize outstanding and statesmanlike contri-

butions to many aspects of nuclear energy activities **Eligibility:** Open to candidates of any nationality

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: An engraved medal Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Nomination to be sent, see the

website for further information **Closing Date:** 28 February

Contributor: ANS and Nuclear Energy Institute

For further information contact:

Email: honors@ans.org

John R. Lamarsh Scholarship

Subjects: Nuclear science and technology

Eligibility: United States and non-United States applicants must be ANS student members enrolled in and attending an accredited institution in the United States. Academic accom-

plishments must be confirmed by transcript

Value: US\$2,000 Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An accredited institution **Country of Study:** United States of America

Application Procedure: Applications are available online at

www.ans.org/honors/scholarships

Closing Date: 1 February
No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

Email: outreach@ans.org

Landis Public Communication and Education Award

Subjects: Nuclear technology

Purpose: To award outstanding efforts in furthering public

education

Eligibility: Open to both members and non-members

of ANS

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$1,000 and an engraved plaque

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Eight sets of the completed appli-

cation form and supporting documents must be sent

Closing Date: 1 August

Contributor: The Landis Public Communication and Edu-

cation Award

For further information contact:

Email: honors@ans.org

Landis Young Member Engineering Achievement Award

Subjects: Engineering

Purpose: To recognize outstanding achievement in the field

of engineering

Eligibility: Open to candidates who are members of ANS

below the age of 40 years **Level of Study:** Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: An engraved plaque and US\$2,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Eight sets of the completed application form and supporting documents to be submitted

Closing Date: 1 March

For further information contact:

Email: honors@ans.org

Mark Mills Award

Subjects: Nuclear physics particularly the advancement of science and engineering related to the atomic nucleus

Purpose: To recognise the important contributions of the late Mark Mills to the field. Established in 1958, it is awarded to the author who submits the best original technical paper

Eligibility: Applicants must have been registered in a graduate degree programme in a recognised Institute of Higher Education for one year prior to the award, and a certification of this fact must be made by the faculty advisor on the nomination form. Thus, this competition is open to a graduate student completing the work on which his or her paper is based from a minimum of four months prior to the award to a maximum of 16 months prior to the award. The paper should demonstrate originality and ingenuity and should be in a form suitable for publication. A thesis is not acceptable. A paper already published or submitted for publication is eligible if nominated by the faculty adviser. A paper jointly authored is eligible if the candidate has the primary responsibility

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Award

Value: An engraved plaque and US\$500

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must be nominated by the student faculty adviser. Multiple nominees by one nominator, nomination of past recipients of the award, and multiple year nominations of the same paper are prohibited. Forms are available from the ANS headquarters

Closing Date: 1 June

Additional Information: Awards are presented at the ANS

Winter Meeting

Mary Jane Oestmann Professional Women

Subjects: Nuclear science and engineering

Purpose: To recognize outstanding personal dedication by

a women

Eligibility: Open to female candidates who need not be members of ANS but should be affiliated with the nuclear community in some manner

Type: Award

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Eight sets of the nomination form

and supporting documents be submitted

Closing Date: 1 July

For further information contact:

Email: honors@ans.org

Operations and Power Division Scholarship **Award**

Subjects: Nuclear science and technology

Eligibility: United States and non-United States applicants must be ANS student members enrolled in and attending an accredited institution in the United States. Academic accomplishments must be confirmed by transcript. The OPD Scholarship is intended for an undergraduate or graduate student. Applicants: must be enrolled in a course of study leading to a degree in nuclear science or engineering at an accredited institution in the United States; must have completed a minimum of two complete academic years in a four-year nuclear science or engineering program; must be United States citizens or possess a permanent resident visa; must have intentions of working in the nuclear power industry

Value: US\$2,500 Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An accredited institution Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applications are available online at

www.ans.org/honors/scholarships

Closing Date: 1 February

For further information contact:

Email: honors@ans.org

Samuel Glasstone Award

Subjects: The primary purpose of such a report is to share the activities of each student section with the others, helping all the student sections to expand and improve their programs

Purpose: This award was established in 1969 by ANS when Dr. Samuel Glasstone contributed funds to the Society to be used specifically for an annual award to the outstanding Student Section of ANS. These reports will be used to evaluate the student sections for the secondary purpose of selecting the Samuel J. Glasstone Award recipient

Eligibility: This award recognizes ANS student sections that have accomplished notable achievements in public service and the advancement of nuclear science and engineering

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 1 May Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Honors and Awards American Nuclear Society 555 N. Kensington Avenue La Grange Park, IL 60526-5535, United States of America

Email: ssc@ans.org

Verne R Dapp Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Nuclear science or nuclear engineering

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America or holders of a permanent resident visa who are full-time graduate students enrolled in a programme leading to an

advanced degree

Level of Study: Graduate Type: Scholarship Value: US\$3,000 Frequency: Varies

Study Establishment: An accredited institution **Country of Study:** United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a request for an application form that includes the name of the university the candidate will be attending, the year the candidate will be in during the Autumn of the award, the major course of study and a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications must include a grade transcript and three confidential reference forms. Candidates must be sponsored by an ANS section, division, student branch, committee, member or organization member. Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships

Closing Date: 1 February

For further information contact:

Email: outreach@ans.org

American Numismatic Society (ANS)

75 Varick Street, floor 11, New York, NY 10013, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 571 4470 **Fax:** (1) 212 571 4479

Email: wartenberg@numismatics.org

Website: www.numismatics.org

Contact: Dr Ute Wartenberg Kagan, Executive

Director

The mission of the American Numismatic Society (ANS) is to be the preeminent national institution advancing the study and appreciation of coins, medals and related objects of all cultures as historical and artistic documents. It aims to do this by maintaining the foremost numismatic collection and library, supporting scholarly research and publications, and sponsoring educational and interpretative programmes for diverse audiences.

Grants for ANS Summer Seminar in Numismatics

Subjects: Numismatics

Purpose: To provide a selected number of graduate students with a deeper understanding of the contribution that this subject makes to other fields

Eligibility: Open to applicants who have had at least one year's graduate study at a university in the United States of America or Canada and who are students of classical studies, history, near eastern studies or other humanistic fields

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Grant Value: US\$4,000

Length of Study: 9 weeks during the Summer

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Museum of the American Numis-

matic Society

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 21

Application Procedure: Applicants must write well in

advance for details of the application process

Closing Date: 15 February

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 12 No. of applicants last year: 21

Additional Information: One or two students from overseas are usually accepted to the seminar but will not receive a grant

For further information contact:

Email: vanAlfen@numismatics.org

American Orchid Society

Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden, 10901 Old Cutler Road, Coral Gables, FL 33156, United States of America

Tel: (1) 305 740 2010 **Fax:** (1) 305 740 2011 **Email:** theaos@aos.org

Website: www.aos.org

Contact: Ms Pamela S Giust, Awards Registrar

Grants for Orchid Research

Subjects: Orchid research

Purpose: To advance scientific study of orchids in every respect and to assist in the publication of scholarly and pop-

ular scientific literature on orchids

Eligibility: There are no eligibility restrictions

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: US\$500-12,000 Length of Study: Up to 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for guidelines

Closing Date: 1 January

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 561 404 2000 Email: theaos@aos.org Contact: Executive Director **Eligibility:** Open to students in a relevant discipline. Applicants must be student members of the organisation and planning to present a paper or poster at the annual meeting

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Travel grant

Value: Travel expenses. Maximum expense of US\$1,000 will

be given

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit eight copies of an expanded abstract of the presentation or poster they plan to present at the meeting, a curriculum vitae and anticipated transportation costs to the Student

Awards Committee

Closing Date: Three months prior to the meeting

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

American Ornithologists' Union, Archbold Biological Station, P.O. Box 2057, Lake Placid, FL 33862, United States of America

Email: aou@nmnh.si.edu

Contact: Reed Bowman, Associate Research Biologist

American Ornithologists' Union (AOU)

MRC-116 National Museum of Natural History Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560-0116, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 357 2051
Fax: (1) 202 633 8084
Email: aou@nmnh.si.edu
Website: www.aou.org
Contact: Secretary

American Otological Society (AOS)

3096 Riverdale Road, The Villages, FL 32162, United States of America

Tel: (1) 352 751 0932 Fax: (1) 352 751 0696 Email: segossard@aol.com

Website: www.americanotologicalsociety.org
Contact: Ms Shirley Gossard, Administrator

The American Ornithologists' Union (AOU) is the oldest and largest organisation in the New World devoted to the scientific study of birds. The organisation's primary function is the publication and dissemination of ornithology research results. The AOS is a society focused upon 'aural' medicine. The society's mission is to advance and promote medical and surgical otology, encouraging research in the related disciplines.

Marcia Brady Tucker Travel Award

Subjects: Ornithology

Purpose: To assist student AOU members planning to give

a paper to attend the annual meeting

American Otological Society Research Training Fellowships

Subjects: All aspects of otosclerosis, Ménièe's disease and

related disorders

Purpose: To support research

Eligibility: Open to physicians, residents and medical stu-

dents in the United States of America and Canada

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to US\$40,000 depending on position and institutional norms (US\$35,000 for stipend, US\$5,000 for supplies)

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

No. of awards offered: 1 Closing Date: 31 January

Contributor: American Otological Society, Inc

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 1

Additional Information: The organization requires institutional documentation that facilities and faculty are appropriate

for the requested research

For further information contact:

Research Fund of the American Otological Society, Inc., Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Department of Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery, 601 N. Caroline Street, JHOC 6210, United States of America

Tel: (1) 410 955 7381 **Fax:** (1) 410 955 0035 **Email:** jcarey@jhmi.edu

Contact: John P. Carey, MD, Executive Secretary

American Philosophical Association (APA)

University of Delaware, 31 Amstel Avenue, Newark, DE 19716, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 366 5260 Fax: (1) 302 831 8690 Email: anna@amc.net Website: www.apa.udel.edu/apa

Contact: Dr Anna Smith, Manager of Grantmaking

Programs

The American Philosophical Association (APA) was founded in 1,900 to promote the exchange of ideas among philosophers, to encourage creative and scholarly activity in philosophy, to facilitate the professional work and teaching of philosophers and to represent philosophy as a discipline.

Frank Chapman Sharp Memorial Prize

Subjects: The philosophy of war and peace

Purpose: To recognise unpublished work in philosophy **Eligibility:** Authors must be members of the APA. Undergraduate entrants must be philosophy majors (or something close); graduate students must be enrolled in, or on leave from, a graduate program in philosophy. Manuscripts should be between 7,500 and 75,000 words (between

30 and 300 double-spaced typed pages)

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Prize Value: US\$1,500

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 8

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details or

visit the website

Closing Date: 15 March Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 8

For further information contact:

Email: prizes@apaonline.org

American Physiological Society (APS)

9650 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20814-3991, United States of America

Tel: (1) 301 634 7164
Fax: (1) 301 634 7241
Email: webmaster@the-aps.org

Website: www.the-aps.org

Contact: Ms Linda Jean Dresser, Executive Assistant

The American Physiological Society (APS) is a non-profit scientific society devoted to fostering education, scientific research and the dissemination of information in the physiological sciences. The Society strives to play a role in the progress of science and the advancement of knowledge.

American Physiological Society Minority Travel Fellowship Awards

Subjects: Biology and physiology

Purpose: To increase the participation of predoctoral and postdoctoral minority students in the physiological sciences

Eligibility: Open to advanced predoctoral and postdoctoral students. Students in the APS Porter Physiology Development programme are also eligible. Minority faculty members at MBRS and MARC eligible institutions may also submit applications

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Predoctorate

Type: Travel grant

Value: Funds for travel to attend either the Experimental

Biology meeting or one of the APS conferences

Length of Study: The duration of the conference or meeting

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must contact the Educa-

tion Office of the APS for further details

Closing Date: 15 January

Contributor: NIDDK and NIGMS

For further information contact:

Email: education@the-aps.org
Contact: Dr Marsha Matyas

American Psychological Association Minority Fellowship Program (APA/MFP)

Minority Fellowships Program (MFP), 750 First Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20002 4242, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 374 2721, 202 336 5500

Fax: (1) 202 336 6012

Email: mfp@apa.org

Website: www.apa.org/pi/mfp

Contact: Administrative Assistant

The American Psychological Association's (APA) Minority Fellowship Program (MFP) is an innovative, comprehensive and coordinated training and career development program that promotes psychological and behavioural outcomes of ethnic minority communities. MFP is committed to increasing the number of ethnic minority professionals in the field and enhancing our understanding of the life experiences of ethnic minority communities.

Dissertation Research Grants

Purpose: Grants designed to support oncology nursing research for PhD dissertation

Eligibility: 1. Funding preference is given to projects that addresses the ONS Research Priorities and/or the ONS

Research Agenda. 2. Membership in ONS is not required

for eligibility

Type: Grants, work-study (not just grants)

Value: Upto US\$5,000 each Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 1 July

American Public Power Association (APPA)

2551 Crystal Drive, Suite 1000, Arlington, VA 22202, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 467 2942 **Fax:** (1) 202 495 7460

Email: DEED@PublicPower.org
Website: www.PublicPower.org/DEED

Contact: Ms Michele Suddleson, DEED Program

Manager

The American Public Power Association (APPA), based in Washington, D.C., is the service organization for the nation's more than 2,000 community-owned electric utilities. Collectively, these utilities serve more than 47 million Americans. Its purpose is to advance the public policy interests of its members and their consumers, and provide member services to ensure adequate, reliable electricity at a reasonable price with the proper protection of the environment.

Demonstration of Energy & Efficiency Developments (DEED) - Technical Design Project

Subjects: The scholarship supports energy-focused research projects, senior technical design projects, and students studying in technical programs and majors in short supply and high demand by the utility industry

Purpose: Provides funding to support the students working on a technical project of interest to electric utilities

Eligibility: This scholarship targets full-time college juniors and seniors, and graduate students attending a college/university or vocational school in the United States Students must be majoring in a field that could lead to a career in the public power industry. Applicants must obtain a DEED member utility to sponsor their application. An official transcript must be received by the application deadline

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$5,000 plus up to US\$3,000 in travel funds to share project results at APPA's Engineering & Operations Technical

Conference

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: If you wish to apply for a scholarship please DEED@publicpower.org and provide your name, address, telephone number, email address, scholarship you wish to apply for, and expected date of graduation. All required materials (application, official transcript, and signature pages) must be submitted by the application deadline

Closing Date: 15 October

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 467 2960

Email: DEED@publcipower.org

American Research Institute in Turkey (ARIT)

University of Pennsylvania Museum, 3260 South Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6324, United States of America

Tel: (1) 215 898 3474 Fax: (1) 215 898 0657

Email: leinwand@sas.upenn.edu Website: ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT

Nancy Leinwand, Executive Director Contact:

The American Research Institute in Turkey's (ARIT) aim is to support U.S based scholarly research in all fields of the humanities and social sciences in Turkey through administering fellowship programmes at the doctoral and postdoctoral level and through maintaining research centres in Ankara and Istanbul.

Fellowships for Intensive Advanced Turkish Language Study in Istanbul, Turkey

Subjects: Turkish language

Purpose: To provide full travel and fellowship to students and scholars for participation in the summer program in advanced Turkish language at Bogazici University in Istanbul Eligibility: Applicant must be a citizen, national or perma-

nent resident of the United States

Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate,

Predoctorate Type: Fellowship

Value: Fellowship includes round-trip airfare to Istanbul, application and tuition fees, and a maintenance stipend

Length of Study: 8 weeks Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Bogazici University

Country of Study: Turkey No. of awards offered: 65

Application Procedure: Application forms and procedure are available at the ARIT website ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT. Nancy Leinwand at ARIT leinwand@sas.upenn.edu, or aritfellowship@georgtown.edu

Closing Date: 1 November Funding: Government

Contributor: United States Department of Education,

Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Programme

No. of awards given last year: 17 No. of applicants last year: 65

For further information contact:

Summer Program in Turkish Language and Culture, Bogazici University, Turkey

Tel: (90) 212 257 5039 (90) 212 265 7131 Fax:

Email: aritfellowship@georgtown.edu Contact: Erika H Gilson, The Language Center

National Endowment for the Humanities American Research Institute in Turkey-National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships for Research in Turkey

Subjects: All subjects of the humanities and interdisciplinary approaches to social sciences, prehistory, history, art, archaeology, language and literature

Purpose: To support research on ancient, medieval or modern times

Eligibility: Open to scholars who have completed their formal training by the application deadline and plan to carry out research in Turkey may apply. They may be United States citizens or 3-year residents of the United States. Please consult ARIT headquarters on questions of eligibility. Advanced scholars also may apply for ARIT Fellowships in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional

development, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$16,800-50,400 Length of Study: 4–12 months **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: Either of ARIT's two research estab-

lishments in Ankara or Istanbul Country of Study: Turkey No. of awards offered: 16

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an applica-

tion form, project statement and references

Closing Date: 1 November Funding: Government

Contributor: National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)

No. of awards given last year: 3 No. of applicants last year: 16

Additional Information: The hostel, research and study facilities are available at ARIT's branch centers in Istanbul

and Ankara

For further information contact:

Tel: (90) 215 898 3474 **Fax:** (90) 215 898 0657

Email: leinwand@sas.upenn.edu

Contact: Nancy Leinwand, Executive Director

American School of Classical Studies at Athens (ASCSA)

6-8 Charlton Street, Princeton, NJ 08540-5232, United States of America

Tel: (1) 609 683 0800
Fax: (1) 609 924 0578
Email: ascsa@ascsa.org
Website: www.ascsa.edu.gr

Contact: Ms Mary E Darlington, Executive Associate

Established in 1881, the American School of Classical Studies at Athens (ASCSA) offers both graduate students and scholars the opportunity to study Greek civilization, first hand, in Greece. The ASCSA supports and encourages the teaching of the archaeology, art, history, language and literature of Greece from early times to the present.

American School of Classical Studies at Athens Advanced Fellowships

Subjects: Classical art history, history of architecture and study of pottery

Eligibility: Open to students that plan to return to or stay at the school. Applicants must pursue independent research and have completed 1 year of Regular or Associate Membership at the school. All applicants must be enrolled. in a North American institution

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A stipend of US\$11,500 plus room, board, and waiver of School fees are available to students who have completed the Regular Program or 1 year as a Student Associate Member and plan to return to the School to pursue independent

research, usually for their PhD **Length of Study:** 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA Country of Study: Greece No. of awards offered: 13

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.org

Closing Date: 19 February

Funding: Private

No. of applicants last year: 13

Additional Information: The fellowships include: the Edward Capps, the Doreen C Spitzer and the Eugene Vanderpool Fellowships (subject unrestricted); the Samuel H. Kress Fellowships in art and architecture in antiquity; the Gorham P Stevens Fellowship in the history of architecture; and the Homer A and Dorothy B Thompson Fellowship in the study of pottery. Ione Mylonas Shear in Mycenaean Archaeology or Athenian architecture.

For further information contact:

Email: ascsa@ascsa.org

American School of Classical Studies at Athens Fellowships

Subjects: Classical philology and archaeology, post-classical Greek studies or a related field

Eligibility: Open to graduate and well-qualified undergraduate students preparing for an advanced degree in Classical Studies or a related field. Applicants must be enrolled in a North American Institution

Level of Study: Graduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$11,500 stipend plus fees, room and partial board

Length of Study: 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA Country of Study: Greece No. of awards offered: 21

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.

ascsa.edu.gr

Closing Date: 15 January Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 12 No. of applicants last year: 21

For further information contact:

Email: Ascsa info@ascsa.edu.gr

American School of Classical Studies at Athens Research Fellowship in Environmental Studies

Subjects: Earth sciences, geological sciences and archaeo-

logical sciences

Purpose: To support research on studies from archaeological

contexts in Greece

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates working on their dissertation and postdoctoral scholars with well-defined projects that can be completed during the academic year of the fellowship

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Post-

graduate, Predoctorate **Type:** Fellowship

Value: US\$15,500-27,000 stipend depending on seniority

and experience

Length of Study: 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Malcolm H Wiener Research

Laboratory for Archaeological Science, ASCSA

Country of Study: Greece **No. of awards offered:** 8

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.

ascsa.edu.gr

Closing Date: 15 January Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 8

For further information contact:

Email: ascsa@ascsa.org

American School of Classical Studies at Athens Research Fellowship in Faunal Studies

Subjects: Biological sciences, life sciences and archaeologi-

cal sciences

Purpose: To study faunal remains from archaeological con-

texts in Greece

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates working on their dissertation and postdoctoral scholars with well-defined projects that can be completed during the academic year of the fellowship. There is no citizenship requirement

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Post-

graduate, Predoctorate **Type:** Fellowship

Value: US\$15,500-27,000 stipend depending on seniority

and experience

Length of Study: 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Malcolm H Wiener Research

Laboratory for Archaeological Science, ASCSA

Country of Study: Greece No. of awards offered: 8

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.

ascsa.edu.gr

Closing Date: 15 January

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 8

For further information contact:

Email: ascsa@ascsa.org

American School of Classical Studies at Athens Research Fellowship in Geoarchaeology

Subjects: Earth sciences, geological sciences and archaeo-

logical sciences

Purpose: To support research on a geoarchaeological topic in

Greece

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates working on their dissertation and postdoctoral scholars with well-defined projects that can be completed during the academic year of the fellowship.

There is no citizenship requirement

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Post-

graduate, Predoctorate **Type:** Fellowship

Value: US\$15,500-27,000 stipend depending on seniority

and experience

Length of Study: 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Malcolm H Wiener Research

Laboratory for Archaeological Science, ASCSA

Country of Study: Greece **No. of awards offered:** 8

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.

ascsa.edu.gr

Closing Date: 15 January

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 8

For further information contact:

Email: ascsa@ascsa.org

American School of Classical Studies at Athens Summer Sessions

Subjects: Travel throughout Greece. The major archaeological sites and museum collections in North and Central

Greece, the Peloponnesos and Crete

Purpose: The two 6-week sessions are designed for those who wish to become acquainted with Greece and its antiquities, and to improve their understanding of the relationship between the monuments, landscape, and climate of the country and its history, literature and culture

Eligibility: Enrolment is open to graduate and advanced undergraduate students and to high school and college instructors of classics and related subjects

Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Pro-

fessional development Type: Scholarship Length of Study: 6 we

Length of Study: 6 weeks **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA Country of Study: Greece No. of awards offered: 83

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application form, transcripts and letters of recommendation. Applications should be made to the Committee on the Summer Sessions. ascsa.submittable.com/submit/

115817/ascsa-summer-session-application

Closing Date: 15 January Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 13 No. of applicants last year: 83

For further information contact:

Email: ssapplication@ascsa.org

Cotsen Traveling Fellowship for Research in Greece

Subjects: Post-classical studies in late antiquity, Byzantine studies, post-Byzantine studies, and modern Greek studies **Purpose:** The Gennadius Library offers the Cotsen Traveling Fellowship, a short-term grant awarded each year to scholars and graduate students pursuing research topics that require the use of the Gennadeion collections

Eligibility: Postdoctoral scholars worldwide, applicants must show a need to perform research at the Gennadius Library

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate,

Postgraduate **Type:** Fellowship **Value:** US\$2,000

Length of Study: 1–2 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Gennadius Library of the Amer-

ican School of Classical Studies at Athens **Country of Study:** United States of America

No. of awards offered: 12

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. Visit www.ascsa.edu.gr/apply/fellowships-and-

grants for guidelines and application

Closing Date: 15 January **Funding:** Individuals

Contributor: Overseers of the Gennadius Library

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 12

For further information contact:

6-8 Charlton Street, Canada

Email: application@ascsa.org
Contact: Dr Alicia Dissinger

Cotsen Travelling Fellowship

Subjects: The grant was established by the Overseers of the Gennadius Library to honor Lloyd E. Cotsen, Chairman emeritus of the Overseers and benefactor of the Library

Purpose: The Gennadius Library offers the Cotsen Traveling Fellowship, a short-term grant awarded each year to scholars and graduate students pursuing research topics that require the use of the Gennadeion collections

Eligibility: 1. Senior scholars and graduate students of any nationality. 2. School fees are waived for a maximum of two months

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship Value: US\$2,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: 1. Submit "Associate Membership with Fellowship" application online. 2. The application should include a curriculum vitae, a letter (up to 750 words) describing the project and its relation to the Gennadius Library collections, proposed dates, a brief budget (not more than one page), and two letters of recommendation

Closing Date: 15 January

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

ASCSA 54 Souidias Street GRC-106 76, Athens, Greece

Harry Bikakis Fellowship

Subjects: Ancient Greek law

Purpose: Graduate students at North American institutions or Greek graduate students whose research subject is ancient Greek law and who need to work at ASCSA libraries; or Greek graduate students working on excavations conducted

by or affiliated with the ASCSA

Eligibility: Graduate students at North American institutions or Greek graduate students whose research subject is ancient Greek law and who need to work at ASCSA libraries; or Greek graduate students working on excavations conducted by or affiliated with the ASCSA

Level of Study: Graduate **Type:** One fellowship **Value:** US\$1,875

Length of Study: can be determined by fellow

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA **Country of Study:** Greece

Application Procedure: Submit "Associate Membership with Fellowship" Application online. For more information about the application, visit the ASCSA web site at: www. ascsa.edu.gr/index.php/admission-membership/Graduate-and-Post-Doctoral. The application will include an outline of the proposed project, and two letters of reference

Closing Date: 15 January **Funding:** Individuals

Contributor: Lloyd E. Cotsen, Chairman emeritus of the

Overseers of the Gennadius Library

Jacob Hirsch Fellowship

Subjects: Pre-classical, classical or post-classical archaeology **Purpose:** To support individuals completing a project that

requires a lengthy residence in Greece

Eligibility: Open to graduate students of American or Israeli institutions who are writing a dissertation and to recent PhD graduates completing a project in Greece graduate students, citizens of Israel, at such as a dissertation in archaeology for publication. Applications will be judged on the basis of appropriate credentials including referees. Candidates must also meet all eligibility requirements for Associate Membership

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$11,500 stipend plus room, board and waiver of

school fees

Length of Study: 1 academic year, non-renewable

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA Country of Study: Greece No. of awards offered: 11

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.

ascsa.edu.gr

Closing Date: 15 January

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 11

Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science Senior Fellowship

Purpose: To conduct research at the Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science pertaining to the ancient Greek world and adjacent areas through the application of interdisciplinary methods in the archaeological sciences. Laboratory facilities are especially well-equipped to support the study of human skeletal biology, archaeobiological remains (faunal and botanical), environmental studies, and geoarchaeology (particularly studies in human-landscape interactions and the study of site formation processes)

Eligibility: Open to recent PhDs (at least 5 years) previous to application. Research projects utilizing other archaeological scientific approaches are also eligible for consideration, depending on the; strength of the questions asked and the suitability of the plan for access to other equipment or resources available elsewhere in Greece

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Stipend of US\$15,000 (5-month term); stipend of

US\$30,000 (10-month term)

Length of Study: 5–10 months with the next term beginning early September. It is expected that the applicant will maintain a physical presence at the Wiener Laboratory during the academic year (1 September to 1 June)

Frequency: Annual Country of Study: Greece

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application, visit www.asca. edu.gr/index.php/wiener-laboratory/senior-instructions. Email at application@ascsa.org

Closing Date: 15 January

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: director@ascsa.edu.gr

Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory Postdoctoral Fellowship

Subjects: Biological, life, archaeological, Earth, geological

and environmental sciences

Eligibility: Postdoctoral scholars worldwide

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$35,000 per year Length of Study: 3 years Frequency: Every 3 years

Study Establishment: Malcom H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science at the American School of Classical

Studies at Athens (ASCSA) Country of Study: Greece No. of awards offered: 8

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.

edu.gr

Closing Date: 15 January No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 8

For further information contact:

Email: ascsa@ascsa.org

Malcom H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science Research Associate Appointments

Subjects: Ancient Greek world and adjacent areas through the application of interdisciplinary methods in the archaeological sciences. Laboratory facilities are especially well equipped to support the study of human skeletal biology, archaeobiological remains (faunal and botanical), environmental studies, and geoarchaeology (particularly studies in human-landscape interactions and the study of site formation processes). Research projects utilizing other archaeological scientific approaches are also eligible for consideration

Purpose: To conduct short-term focused research at the Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens as part of a program of research that addresses substantive problems pertaining to the ancient Greek world and adjacent areas through the application of interdisciplinary methods in the archaeological sciences. Laboratory facilities are especially well equipped to support the study of human skeletal biology, archaeobiological remains (faunal and botanical), environmental studies, and geoarchaeology (particularly studies in human-landscape interactions and the study of site formation processes). Research projects utilizing other archaeological scientific approaches are also eligible for

consideration, depending on the strength of the questions asked and the suitability of the plan for access to other equipment or resources available elsewhere in Greece

Eligibility: Individuals actively enrolled in a graduate program and individuals with a Masters or Doctorate in a relevant discipline. Applicants are welcome from any college or university worldwide. Independent scholars are also welcome to apply

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate,

Postgraduate

Type: One fellowship **Value:** up to US\$7,000

Length of Study: Variable up to nine (9) months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA Country of Study: Greece No. of awards offered: 14

Application Procedure: Link to Research Associate application instructions at: www.ascsa.edu.gr/index.php/wiener-laboratory/research-associate-appointment 1. Cover sheet naming the applicant, current research interests, and title and brief summary of the proposed research project 2. Project Description (max. 2 pages, double-spaced) including: objectives and expected significance, background and relation to present state of knowledge, research description, and timeframe 3. Results of prior Wiener Laboratory Research 4-7. References cited; Budget; Facilities, equipment, and other resources; Permits 8. Curriculum vitae following requested format. (No transcripts are required.) 9. One letter of reference from a scholar in the field 10. Expected contributions to and impact on the Wiener Laboratory and the ASCSA community

Closing Date: 15 January

Funding: Private
Contributor: ASCSA

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 14

Open Scholarship for Summer Sessions

Purpose: To attend ASCSA Summer Session

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Professional

development **Type:** Scholarship **Value:** US\$5,000

Length of Study: 6 weeks

Study Establishment: American School of Classical Studies

at Athens (ASCSA)

Country of Study: Greece
No. of awards offered: 65

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.

edu.gr

Closing Date: 15 January No. of awards given last year: 5 No. of applicants last year: 65

For further information contact:

Email: ssapplication@ascsa.org

Samuel H Kress Joint Athens-Jerusalem Fellowship

Subjects: Ancient or post classical art history, architecture

and archaeology

Purpose: To enable students to conduct research in Greece and Israel in the same academic year and to promote better understanding of interrelationships between the cultures, languages, literature and history of the Aegean and the Near East

Eligibility: Open to any nationality but applicants must be at a college or university in the United States of America or Canada

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A stipend of US\$7,600 plus room and partial board at

each of the two institutions **Length of Study:** 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The ASCSA and the W F Albright

Institute of Archaeological Research in Jerusalem

Country of Study: Other **No. of awards offered:** 5

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details or

visit the website

Closing Date: 25 October

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 5

Additional Information: Further information can be found

on the website

For further information contact:

Albright Instituteco Department of Religious Studies, John Carroll University, 20,700 North Park Boulevard, University Heights, OH 44118, United States of America

Tel: (1) 216 397 4705

Fax: (1) 216 397 4478

Email: spencer@jcu.edu

Contact: Professor John Spencer

Wiener Laboratory Predoctoral Fellowship

Subjects: Biological, life, archaeological, Earth, geological

and environmental sciences

Eligibility: PhD candidates from college or university

worldwide

Level of Study: Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship **Value:** up to US\$20,000

Length of Study: 2 academic years

Study Establishment: Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science at the American School of Classical

Studies

Country of Study: Greece

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.

edu.gr

Closing Date: Check website

Wiener Laboratory Research Associate Appointment

Subjects: Biological, life, archaeological, Earth, geological and environmental sciences

Purpose: To conduct short-term focused research at the Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens as part of a program of research that addresses substantive problems

pertaining to the ancient Greek world

Eligibility: PhD candidates and postdoctoral candidates

worldwide

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Predoctorate

Type: Research grant **Value:** Up to US\$7,000

Length of Study: Up to 9 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaelogical Science at the American School of Classical

Studies at Athens

Country of Study: Greece **No. of awards offered:** 5

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.

edu.g

Closing Date: 15 January
No. of awards given last year: 3
No. of applicants last year: 5

For further information contact:

Email: TKarkanas@ascsa.edu.gr

American Schools of Oriental Research (ASOR)

656 Beacon Street, 5th Floor, Boston, MA 02215 2010, United States of America

Tel: (1) 617 353 6570
Fax: (1) 617 353 6575
Email: asor@bu.edu
Website: www.asor.org

Contact: Britta Abeln, Office Coordinator

The American Schools of Oriental Research's (ASOR) mission is to initiate, encourage and support research into, and public understanding of the people and cultures of the near East from the earliest times by fostering original research, archaeological excavations and explorations, by encouraging scholarship in the basic languages, cultural histories and traditions of the near Eastern world.

Albright Institute of Archaeological Research (AIAR) Annual Professorship

Subjects: Near Eastern archaeology, geography, history and biblical studies

Purpose: To support studies in Near Eastern archaeology, geography, history and biblical studies

Eligibility: Open to qualified applicants of any nationality. Citizens of the United States of America are eligible for the entire award. Non-United States of America citizens may apply but, by United States of America law, are only eligible

for non-governmental funds **Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

Type: Professorship

Value: A stipend of US\$30,000. This consists of US\$14,200 plus US\$15,800 for room and half board for appointee and spouse at the Institute. The entire award is available via USIA for an appointee who is an citizen of the United States of America. Non-governmental funds for non United States of America citizens total US\$15,000

Length of Study: 10 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The W F Albright Institute of Archae-

ological Research (AIAR) in Jerusalem

Country of Study: Israel **No. of awards offered:** 5

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 15 October
No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 5

Additional Information: The professorship period should be continuous, without frequent trips outside the country. Residence at the Institute is required

For further information contact:

Email: spencer@jcu.edu
Contact: Dr John R Spencer

American Schools of Oriental Research Mesopotamian Fellowship

Subjects: Social sciences, history, archaeology in Middle

East studies

Purpose: To financially support field research in ancient Mesopotamian civilization carried out in Middle East

Eligibility: Open to applicants affiliated with an institution that is a corporate member of ASOR or who have an individual membership. See website for further details

Level of Study: Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Amount of US\$7,500 for one three-to-six month

period of research

Length of Study: 3–12 months

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants need to submit cover sheet (with contact information, ASOR membership information, title of project, and brief abstract) and a short proposal. Applicants currently in graduate degree programs should provide three recommendations

Closing Date: 1 November

Additional Information: This fellowship is primarily intended to support field/research projects on ancient Mesopotamian civilization carried out in the Middle East, but other research projects such as museum or archival research related to Mesopotamian studies may also be considered

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 617 353 6570 **Email:** asor@bu.edu

American Schools of Oriental Research W.F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research/National Endowment of the Humanities Fellowships

Subjects: Archaeology, history, religion/theology, art history, literature/english/writing, social sciences, anthropology, geography, near and Middle East studies

Purpose: To financially support scholars holding a PhD or equivalent degree with a research project

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States or alien residents residing in the United States for the last 3 years. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility www.neh.gov/divisions/research/fellowship/alb right-institute-archaeological-research-jerusalem

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowships

Value: Up to US\$50,400 for 12 months and US\$18,900 for 4.5 months. Stipend varies with the duration of the fellowship

Length of Study: 4–12 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: A completed application form must

be sent

Closing Date: 1 October

Contributor: National Endowment of the Humanities **Additional Information:** Residence at the Institute in

Jerusalem is preferred

For further information contact:

Albright Fellowship Committee, Department of Art and Art History, Providence College, Providence, RI 02918, United States of America

Tel: (1) 401 865 1789 **Fax:** (1) 401 865 2410

Email: jbranham@providence.edu

Contact: Professor Joan R. Branham, Chair

Andrew W Mellon Foundation Fellowships

Subjects: Humanities

Purpose: To support Eastern European scholars

Eligibility: Open to Bulgarian, Czech, Hungarian, Polish, Romanian and Slovak scholars who have obtained a doctorate by the time the fellowship is awarded. Candidates should not be permanently resident outside the six countries concerned

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$34,500 in total Length of Study: 3 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AIAR, Jerusalem

Country of Study: Israel No. of awards offered: 15

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 2 April

No. of awards given last year: 3 No. of applicants last year: 15 **Additional Information:** Fellows are expected to reside at the AIAR if room is available. The 3-month periods are 1 September – 30 November, 1 December – 29 February and 1 March – 31 May. The research period should be continuous without frequent trips outside the country

For further information contact:

Email: spencer@jcu.edu
Contact: Dr John R Spencer

Council of American Overseas Research Centers (CAORC) Fellowships for Advanced Multi-Country Research

Subjects: Multi-country research in the fields of humanities, social sciences and related natural sciences in countries in the Near and Middle East and South Asia

Eligibility: Open to doctoral candidates applying as individuals or in teams and established scholars with United States of the America citizenship

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to US\$6,000 plus an additional US\$3,000 for

travel

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The W F Albright Institute of Archae-

ological Research in Jerusalem Country of Study: Other

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 31 December

Additional Information: Preference will be given to candidates examining comparative or cross-regional questions requiring research in two or more countries

For further information contact:

CAORC, Smithsonian Institution, 1c 3123 MRC 705, United States of America

Email: siwp01.ic.bwack@ic.si.edu
Contact: Grants Management Officer

Samuel H Kress Joint Athens-Jerusalem Fellowship

Subjects: Art history, architecture, archaeology and classical

Purpose: To support a joint fellowship for research

Eligibility: Open to predoctoral students who are United States citizens, or North American citizens studying at United

States universities

Level of Study: Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$15,000. The stipend is US\$7,600 and the remain-

der covers room and board at the two institutions

Length of Study: 10 months comprised of 5 months in

Athens and 5 months in Jerusalem

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The American School of Classical Studies in Athens and the W F Albright Institute of Archae-

ological Research in Jerusalem Country of Study: Other No. of awards offered: 4

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

and an application form Closing Date: 25 October No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 4

Additional Information: Residence at the Albright Institute is required. The research period should be continuous without

frequent trips outside Greece and Israel

For further information contact:

Email: spencer@jcu.edu
Contact: Dr John Spencer

W. F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research/National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship

Subjects: Archaeology, anthropology, geography, ancient history, philology, epigraphy, Biblical studies, Islamic studies, religion, art history, literature, philosophy or related disciplines **Eligibility:** Open to scholars in Near Eastern studies holding a PhD, who are citizens of the United States of America or alien residents residing in the country for the last 3 years. Research projects must have a clear humanities focus

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$40,000 for 1 year. A total of US\$60,000 is to be

available for 1.5 awards

Length of Study: 4 months-1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The W F Albright Institute of Archae-

ological Research in Jerusalem Country of Study: Israel No. of awards offered: 8

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details

Closing Date: 17 October Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 2 No. of applicants last year: 8 **Additional Information:** The research period should be continuous, without frequent trips outside the country. Residence at the Institute is preferred

For further information contact:

Department of Religious Studies, John Carroll University, 20,700 North Park Boulevard, United States of America

Email: spencer@jcu.edu
Contact: Dr John R Spencer

American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE)

1818 North Street NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20036 2479, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 331 3500/3525/202 649 3834

Fax: (1) 202 265 8504
Email: sttp@asee.org
Website: www.asee.org

Contact: Mr Michael More, Projects Department

The American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE) is committed to furthering education in engineering and engineering technology by promoting excellence in instruction, research, public service and practice, exercising worldwide leadership, fostering the technological education of society and providing quality products and services to members.

American Society for Engineering Education Air Force Summer Faculty Fellowship Program

Subjects: Air Force research

Purpose: To enhance the research interests and capabilities of faculty and also to elevate the awareness in the United States academic community of Air Force research

Eligibility: Open to citizens or permanent residents of the United States and must hold a full-time appointment at a college or university located in the United States, preferably

with a minimum of 2 years experience **Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: A weekly stipend of up to US\$1,650

Length of Study: 1 year **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

For further information contact:

sttp@asee.org Email:

American Society for Engineering Education **Helen T Carr Fellowship Program**

Subjects: Engineering

Purpose: To increase the number of engineering professors for the historically Black engineering colleges by providing

financial aid for doctoral study in engineering

Eligibility: Open to African American faculty members, graduate students and other African Americans who have completed at least the equivalent of 1 academic year of fulltime engineering graduate study. Candidates must be sponsored by the Dean of one of the historically Black engineering colleges at which they later intend to teach

Level of Study: Doctorate Value: Up to US\$10,000

Length of Study: 1 year, renewable as funding allows

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must first submit a letter to the Dean of a historically Black engineering college asking to be sponsored. Transcripts of undergraduate and graduate course credits and at least three references testifying to intellectual capacity and educational attainments, which give promise of satisfactory performance in advanced study, must then be submitted to the ASEE. A covering letter from the sponsoring Dean is required, and a single copy of each of these documents is to be sent to the committee through its secretary at ASEE headquarters

Closing Date: 15 May

Funding: Government, Commercial, Private

Contributor: The Allied-Signal Foundation, the AMOCO Foundation, AT&T-Bell Laboratories, EI Dupont De Numours & Co., the Exxon Education Foundation, the General Electric Foundation, the IBM Corporation, the Mobil Oil Corporation, NASA, RCA and the Union Carbide

For further information contact:

Email: a.hicks@asee.org **Contact:** Artis Hicks

National Defense Science and Engineering Graduate Fellowship Program

Subjects: Aeronautical/astronautical engineering, biosciences, chemical engineering, chemistry, civil engineering, cognitive, neural and behavioral science, computer/computational sciences, electrical engineering, geosciences, materials science and engineering, mathematics, mechanical engineering, naval architecture and ocean engineering, oceanography, physics

Purpose: To increase the number of United States citizens and nationals trained in science and engineering disciplines of military importance

Eligibility: Must be a United States citizen or national. Applicants must be at or near beginning of graduate studies in one of the above-named fields. Applicants must be either enrolled in their final year of undergraduate studies or have completed no more than the equivalent of 2 year's of full-time graduate study in the field in which they are applying. Exceptional circumstances may qualify other applicants as being at the early stages of their graduate studies

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$34,000 annual stipend. Full tuition and required fees. Medical insurance coverage offered through the institu-

tion, up to a total value of US\$1,000 per year

Length of Study: 3 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 2,000

Application Procedure: Apply online at www.asee.org/

ndseg

Closing Date: 18 December Funding: Government

Contributor: United States Department of Defense

No. of awards given last year: 200 No. of applicants last year: 2,000

For further information contact:

Email: ndseg@asee.org Rachel Kline Contact:

Naval Research Laboratory Post Doctoral Fellowship Program

Subjects: Computer science, artificial intelligence, plasma physics, acoustics, radar, fluid dynamics, chemistry, materials, science and many more specialist fields

Purpose: To increase the involvement of creative and highly trained scientists to scientific and technical areas of interest

and relevance to the United States Navy

Eligibility: United States citizens and permanent residents

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to a maximum of US\$79,720

Length of Study: 1 year, renewable for a 2nd and 3rd year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Naval Research Laboratory Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Apply online at www.asee.org/nrl

or www.asee.org/fellowships/nrl/apply.cfm

Closing Date: Applications are accepted and processed on an

on-going basis

Funding: Government

Contributor: United States Navy No. of awards given last year: 35

Additional Information: A group health insurance program is provided for participants (paid for by the fellowship) and

optional for dependents (paid for by participant)

For further information contact:

Email: postdocs@asee.org

Office of Naval Research Summer Faculty Research **Program**

Subjects: Science technology, engineering and mathematics Purpose: To allow university faculty members to collaborate

with the Navy Scientist on issues of mutual interest

Eligibility: United States citizen or permanent resident, must hold teaching or research appointment at United States col-

lege or university

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$1,400–1,900 (US\$1,400 per week at the Summer Faculty Fellow level, US\$1,650 per week at the Senior Summer Faculty Fellow level, and US\$1,900 per week at the

Distinguished Summer Faculty Fellow level)

Length of Study: 10 weeks

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 544

Application Procedure: Apply online at www.asee.org/

summer

Closing Date: 6 December Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 73 No. of applicants last year: 544

Additional Information: There are three levels of appointment: Summer Faculty Fellow, Senior Summer Faculty Fellow, and Distinguished Summer Faculty Fellow. Each fellow will be reimbursed for expenses incurred on an optional pre-program visit to the sponsoring laboratory and one round-trip encompassing travel to the sponsoring laboratory at the beginning of the program and travel back to their

home residence at the end of the program

For further information contact:

Email: onrsummer@asee.org

Contact: Artis Hicks

American Society for Microbiology (ASM)

1752 N Street North West, Washington, DC 20036-2904, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 737 3600 Email: awards@asmusa.org Website: www.asm.org/awards

Contact: Ms Leah Gibbons, Program Assistant

The American Society for Microbiology (ASM) is the oldest and largest single life science membership organization in the world. With 43,000 members throughout the world. The ASM represents all disciplines of microbiological specialization including microbiology education. The ASM's mission is to promote research and research training in the microbiological sciences and to assist communication between scientists, policymakers and the public to improve health, the environment and economic well-being.

American Society for Microbiology Microbe Minority Travel Awards

Purpose: The ASM Undergraduate Research Fellowship provides students an opportunity to conduct research and attend ASM Microbe to present their research results. Faculty have an opportunity to mentor students and receive stipend and travel support for their students to conduct research. It generally awards a limited number of travel awards to supports recipients and traval to ASM Microbe

Eligibility: To qualify for consideration the applicant must be: 1. A current ASM member at the time of ASM Microbe. 2. From one of the targeted groups. 3. Faculty from a Minority Serving Institution (MSI), such as Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU), Hispanic Serving Institutions (HSI), and Tribal Colleges and Universities (TCU). Faculty from community colleges. 4. URM Faculty regardless of institutional type. 5. URM Postdoctoral Scholars. 6. URM

Graduate Students Level of Study: Graduate Type: Travel award

Value: US\$1,000 per awardee

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America, Canada or

Mexico

Application Procedure: The program requires a joint application from the student and the faculty research mentor, both parts must be completed by the deadline. The student's portion of the application includes: 1. ASM member number. 2. Letter of recommendation. 3. Personal statement

Closing Date: 15 January

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Each awardee will be offered up to US\$1,000 to defray expenses associated with travel to the ASM Microbe

For further information contact:

Email: services@asm.org

American Society for Photogrammetry & Remote Sensing (ASPRS)

The Imaging and Geospatial Information Society 5410 Grosvenor Lane, Suite 210, Bethesda, MD 20814 2160, United States of America

Tel: (1) 301 493 0290 **Fax:** (1) 301 493 0208

Email: asprs@asprs.org; scholarships@asprs.org

Website: www.asprs.org

The American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing (ASPRS) was founded in 1934. It is a scientific association serving over 7,000 professional members around the world whose mission is to advance knowledge and improve understanding of mapping sciences to promote the responsible applications of photogrammetry, remote sensing, geographic information systems and supporting technologies.

American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing Robert N. Colwell Memorial Fellowship

Subjects: Remote sensing and geospatial information technologies

Purpose: To encourage and commend college/university students or postdoctoral researchers who display exceptional interest, desire, ability and aptitude in the specified field and who have a special interest in developing practical uses of these technologies

Eligibility: Open to student enrolled or intending to enrol in a college or university in the United States or Canada, or a recently graduated postdoctoral researcher who is pursuing a programme of study aimed at starting a professional career

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: The award consists of a certificate and a check in the amount of US\$6,500 and a one-year student or associate

membership (new or renewal) in ASPRS

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada **Application Procedure:** Applicants must include a listing of courses, transcripts, listing of internship, 3 letters of recommendation and statement of purpose along with a completed application form

Closing Date: 18 October Contributor: ASPRS Foundation

Additional Information: Please see the website for further details www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Robert-N-

Colwell-Memorial-Fellowship.html

For further information contact:

Email: scholarships@asprs.org

American Society for Quality (ASQ)

600 North Plankinton Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53203, United States of America

Tel: (1) 414 272 8575
Fax: (1) 414 272 1734
Email: help@asq.org
Website: www.asq.org

The American Society for Quality (ASQ) is the world's leading authority on quality. With more than 100,000 individual and organizational members, this professional association advances learning, quality improvement and knowledge exchange to improve business results and to create better workplaces and communities worldwide.

Ellis R. Ott Scholarship for Applied Statistics and Quality Management

Subjects: Statistics

Purpose: To encourage students to pursue a career in a field

related to statistics and/or quality management

Eligibility: Open to candidates who are planning to enroll or are enrolled in a Master's degree or; higher level programme

in the United States or Canada

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarships

Value: US\$5,000 Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants can download the application form from the website. The completed application form along with curriculum vitae, academic transcripts and two letters of recommendation are to be submitted

Closing Date: 1 April Funding: Foundation

For further information contact:

55 Buckskin Path, United States of America

Tel: (1) 774 413 5268
Email: lynne.hare@comcast.net
Contact: Dr Lynne B Hare

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers Foundation

One Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023 7142, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 621 6219 **Fax:** (1) 212 595 3342

Email: info@ascapfoundation.com **Website:** www.ascapfoundation.org

Contact: Michael Spudic

The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) is a membership association of over 260,000 composers, songwriters, lyricists and music publishers. It is dedicated to nurturing the music talent of tomorrow, preserving the legacy of the past and sustaining the creative incentive for today's creators through a variety of educational, professional and humanitarian programmes and activities which serve the entire music community. ASCAP's function is to protect the rights of its members by licensing and paying royalties for the public performances of their copyrighted works.

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers Foundation Morton Gould Young Composer Awards

Subjects: Music composition

Purpose: To encourage talented young composers by provid-

ing recognition, appreciation and monetary awards

Eligibility: Open to United States citizens or permanent residents who have not reached their 30th birthday by 1 January in the year of competition. Original concert music of any style will be considered. However, works which have previously earned awards or prizes in any other national competition are ineligible. Arrangements are also ineligible. Open to all composers of Original Concert Music (classical)

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: The winning composers share over US\$40,000 in

ASCAP Foundation Awards

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and other materials. For more information write to

organization

Closing Date: 1 February **Funding:** Private, Foundation

Contributor: The ASCAP Foundation's Jack and Amy Norworth Memorial Fund, the Leo Kaplan Fund and the

Frank & Lydia Bergen Foundation No. of awards given last year: 39

Additional Information: Each year the top award winner receives an additional cash prize, The ASCAP Foundation

Leo Kaplan Award

For further information contact:

c/o ASCAP, United States of America

Email: concertmusic@ascap.com

Contact: Cia Toscanini

American Society of Interior Designers (ASID) Educational Foundation, Inc.

608 Massachusetts Avenue North East, Washington, DC 20002, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 546 3480
Fax: (1) 202 546 3480
Email: education@asid.org
Website: www.asidfoundation.org
Contact: Education Department

The American Society of Interior Designers (ASID) Educational Foundation represents the interests of more than 30,500 members including interior design practitioners, students and industry and retail partners. ASID's mission is to be the definitive resource for professional education and

knowledge sharing, advocacy of interior designers' right to practice and expansion of interior design markets.

The ASID Educational Foundation/Irene Winifred Eno Grant

Country of Study: Any country

For further information contact:

Email: schung@asid.org

American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME International)

Two Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016 5990, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 843 2763

Fax: (1) 212 591 7143, 212 591 7856

Email: CustomerCare@asme.org

Website: www.asme.org/education/enged/aid

Contact: Theresa Oluwanifise, Coordinator Educational

Operations

Founded in 1880 as the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME International), today ASME International is a non-profit educational and technical organization serving a worldwide membership.

Elisabeth M and Winchell M Parsons Scholarship

Subjects: Mechanical engineering

Purpose: To assist ASME student members working towards

a doctoral degree

Eligibility: Selection is based on academic performance, character, need and ASME participation. Applicants must be citizens of the United States of America and be enrolled in a United States school in an ABET-accredited mechanical engineering department. No student may receive more than one auxiliary scholarship or loan in the same academic year

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award Value: US\$2,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 5

Application Procedure: Application forms are available

from the website

Closing Date: 15 March

No. of awards given last year: 3 No. of applicants last year: 5

For further information contact:

5025 Iroquois Avenue, United States of America

Tel: (1) 562 920 3653
Email: cindipool@gmail.com
Contact: Cynthia Pool

Marjorie Roy Rothermel Scholarship

Subjects: Mechanical engineering

Purpose: To assist students working towards a Master's

degree

Eligibility: Selection is based on academic performance, character, need and ASME participation. Applicants must be citizens of the United States of America and must be enrolled in a United States school in an ABET-accredited mechanical engineering department. No student may receive more than one auxiliary scholarship or loan in the same academic year

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$3,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Application forms are available

from the website **Closing Date:** 1 March

For further information contact:

332 Valencia Street, United States of America

Tel: (1) 850 932 3698 Email: eprocha340@aol.com Contact: Mrs Otto Prochaska

American Society of Nephrology (ASN)

1510 H Street, NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20005, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 640 4660 Fax: (1) 202 637 9793 Email: email@asn-online.org Website: www.asn-online.org
Contact: Grants Co-ordinator

The American Society of Nephrology (ASN) was founded in 1967 as a non-profit corporation to enhance and assist the study and practice of nephrology, to provide a forum for the promulgation of research and to meet the professional and continuing education needs of its members.

Carl W Gottschalk Research Scholar Grant

Subjects: Nephrology

Purpose: To provide funding for young faculty to foster evolution to an independent research career and a successful application a National Institutes of Health (NIH) R01 grant or equivalent **Eligibility:** Applicants must an active member of the ASN and hold an MD or PhD or equivalent degree. At the time of submission the applicant's membership must be current and their dues paid. Appointment to full-time faculty must be conformed in writing by the department chair

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Grant Value: US\$100,000 Length of Study: 2 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America **Application Procedure:** Online application

Closing Date: 28 January **Funding:** Foundation

Contributor: ASN Foundation for Kidney Research **Additional Information:** Please visit the website for further

details

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 202 640 4660 **Email:** grants@asn-online.org

Contact: Mr

American University in Cairo (AUC)

PO Box 2511, 113 Kasr EI Aini Street, Cairo 11511, Egypt

Tel: (20) 20 2 2794 2964 **Fax:** (20) 20 2 2795 7565

Email: ocm@aucegypt.edu, aucegypt@aucegypt.edu,

ouc@aucegypt.edu

Website: www.aucegypt.edu/Pages/default.aspx
Contact: Mrs Sawsan Mardini, Director of Graduate

Students Services

The American University in Cairo (AUC) provides quality higher and continuing education for students from Egypt and the surrounding region. The University is an independent, non-profit, apolitical, non-sectarian and equal opportunity institution. English is the primary language of instruction. The University is accredited in the United States of America by the Commission of Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools.

African Graduate Fellowships

Subjects: Art and humanities, business administration and management, engineering, mass communication and information, mathematics and computer science, social and behavioural sciences

Purpose: The African Graduate Fellowship is a competitive fellowship program for bright, highly motivated African students interested in pursuing a master's degree at AUC

Eligibility: Non-Egyptian African nationals; Open to all disciplines of graduate studies; For new graduate degree-seeking students; full admission to one of the graduate programs in AUC, satisfying AUC graduate full admissions requirements.

1. Submit an International TOEFL iBT exam score or academic IELTS exam score as per the cut-off scores for AUC graduate admissions. 2. For continuing students; to retain the fellowship, the recipient must maintain a GPA of 3.2.

3. Financial need

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A waiver of tuition fee; student services and activities

fees; a monthly stipend of LE 600 for 10 months

Length of Study: One semester and may be renewed for a maximum period of 2 years. The fellowship may cover a summer session

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country except India

No. of awards offered: 123

Application Procedure: There are two steps which needs to be followed to process the application. To Apply Step 1: Check how to apply and submit the online application Step 2: Submit the online fellowship application Application link is mentioned as follows:

Closing Date: 15 February No. of awards given last year: 18 No. of applicants last year: 123

Additional Information: For further information, refer the below link. ssb.aucegypt.edu:4444/PROD/twbkwbis.P_

GenMenu?name=homepage

For further information contact:

Email: grad@aucegypt.edu

American University of Beirut

American University of Beirut, 3 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10017-2303, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 583 7600

Website: www.aub.edu.lb/main/about/Pages/index.aspx

AUB currently offers more than 120 programs leading to the bachelor's, master's, MD, and PhD degrees. The language of instruction is English (except for courses in the Arabic Department and other language courses).

American University of Beirut Mediterranean Scholarships

Subjects: The Faculty of Health Sciences (FHS) at the American University of Beirut (AUB), Lebanon is offering 10 scholarships for graduate education in public health. The scholarships will be open for the following degrees at AUB: Master of Public Health and Master of Science in Epidemiology **Purpose:** To strengthen capacity in implementation research on the neglected tropical diseases as well as malaria and tuberculosis. The American University of Beirut (AUB) is delighted to offer a number of scholarships for students from low- and middle-income countries

Eligibility: To be eligible, all candidates are expected to have good academic record in undergraduate education (and graduate education where relevant) in any discipline (health sciences, social sciences, nutrition, medicine, nursing, pharmacy, dentistry sciences or related discipline) and hold a bachelor's degree from AUB, or an equivalent degree from another recognized institution. Please note, all candidates must be a national of and resident in a low- or middle-income country of the Eastern Mediterranean region

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Value: The scholarships cover travel, tuition and living expenses for the duration of the program. English language training at AUB prior to enrolment is also covered for some students who need it

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: The application should be made through the online system at: graduateadmissions.aub.edu.lb/

Closing Date: 1 April Funding: Trusts

Additional Information: Place of Study - American Uni-

versity of Beirut (AUB), Lebanon

For further information contact:

Email: GPHP@aub.edu.lb

American Water Works Association (AWWA)

6666 West Quincy Avenue, Denver, CO 80235, United States of America

Tel: (1) 303 794 7711
Fax: (1) 303 347 0804
Email: lmoody@awwa.org
Website: www.awwa.org

Contact: Administrative Assistant

The American Water Works Association (AWWA) is an international non-profit scientific and educational society dedicated to the improvement of drinking water quality and supply. The Association has more than 57,000 members who represent the full spectrum of the drinking water community, e.g. treatment plant operators and managers, scientists, environmentalists, manufacturers, academics, regulators and others who have a genuine interest in water supply and public health.

American Water Works Association Abel Wolman Fellowship

Subjects: Water supply and treatment

Purpose: To encourage and support promising students from countries with AWWA sections to pursue advanced training and research

Eligibility: Open to candidates who anticipate completing the requirements for their PhD degree within 2 years of the award. Applicants must be citizens of a country that has an AWWA section, i.e. the United States of America, Canada or Mexico. Applicants will be considered without regard to colour, gender, race, creed or country of origin

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowship **Value:** Up to US\$20,000

Length of Study: Initially 1 year, renewable for 1 further year on submission of evidence of satisfactory progress and

approval by a review committee

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America, Canada or

Mexico

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an official application form, official transcripts of all university education, official copies of Graduate Record Examination scores, three letters of recommendation, a proposed curriculum of study and brief plans of dissertation research study

Closing Date: 15 January

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: swheeler@awwa.org

American Woman's Society of Certified Public Accountants

AWSCPA Administrative Offices, 136 South Keowee Street, Dayton, OH 45402, United States of America

Tel: (1) 937 222 1872 Fax: (1) 937 222 5794 Email: info@awscpa.org Website: www.awscpa.org

The American Woman's Society of CPA provides annual scholarships to women working towards an accounting degree as well as to those working towards their Certified Public Accountant License.

Call for Nominations for Urdang Medal and Kremers Award

Subjects: History of Science, Medicine, and Technology **Purpose:** The George Urdang Medal is awarded for an original and scholarly publication, or series of publications, pertaining primarily to historical or historico-social aspects of pharmacy. The Medal may also be awarded for popular works intended to achieve more widespread appreciation for, and better understanding of, pharmacy and its past among members of the pharmaceutical profession, allied professions, or the public. The Urdang Medal was established in 1952 in honor of Professor George Urdang, one of AIHP's founders and a renowned scholar of the history of pharmacy

Eligibility: 1. The Urdang Medal is awarded without restriction as to citizenship of the author or place of publication. Evaluation is based on competence of research and skill of

interpretation and presentation. 2. The nominee's age, total number of publications or previous honors is not given primary consideration

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Award Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: In order to apply for the nominations for this award, kindly access the below link for the application form and procedures to be followed. networks. h-net.org/node/9782/discussions/3798798/call-nominations-2019-urdang-medal-and-kremers-award

Closing Date: 30 April Funding: Private

For further information contact:

H-Net: Humanities & Social Sciences Online Old Horticulture 141H 506 East Circle Drive, East Lansing, MI 48824, United States of America

Tel: (1) 517 432 5134 **Email:** aihp@aihp.org

American-Scandinavian Foundation (ASF)

58 Park Avenue at 38th Street, New York, NY 10016, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 779 3587

Fax: (1) 212 249 3444

Email: grants@amscan.org

Website: www.amscan.org

Contact: Director of Fellowships and Grants

The ASF is a publicity supported, non-profit organization that promotes international understanding through educational and cultural exchange between the United States and the Nordic countries.

Awards for American Universities and Colleges to host Norwegian lecturers

Subjects: The competition is open to all American colleges and universities. The award is appropriate not just for Scandinavian studies departments, but for any department or inter-

disciplinary program with an interest in incorporating a Scandinavian focus into its course offerings

Purpose: The American-Scandinavian Foundation (ASF) invites United States colleges and universities to apply for funding to host a visiting lecturer from Norway. The awards are for appointments of one semester, and should fall within an academic year

Eligibility: TERMS OF AWARD; 1. US\$20,000 teaching/ research stipend. 2. 5,000 travel stipend for lecture appearances outside home institution. Lectureships should be in the area of contemporary studies with an emphasis on one of five areas: 1. Public Policy. 2. Conflict Resolution. 3. Environmental Studies. 4. Multiculturalism. 5. Healthcare. CONDI-TIONS OF AWARD; 1. The lecturer must be a Norwegian citizen, and a scholar or expert in a field appropriate to the host department or program. 2. The ASF encourages consideration of the practitioner as well as the academic as a lectureship candidate. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE HOST INSTITUTION; 1. The institution is responsible for selecting the lecturer it wishes to host. The ASF cannot assist in establishing contacts. 2. All pre-appointment communication with the lecturer, and arrangements for teaching, public presentations and housing during the lectureship appointment are the responsibility of the host institution. The host institution would be expected to provide support complementing the US\$20,000 stipend. Additional support may be in the form of: 1. Subsidized faculty housing. 2. International Travel and insurance expenses. 3. Office and computer use. 4. Additional stipend support. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE LEC-TURER: 1. The selected lecturer is expected to teach one course (undergraduate or graduate level) and perform modest public activities (lectures, etc.) for which s/he will receive US\$20,000. 2. The selected lecturer is expected to accept invitations to visit other academic institutions or conferences (including the NorTANA conference, the Swedish Teachers' conference, and the SASS conference) for which s/he will have US\$5,000 available in travel funds

Level of Study: Unrestricted Type: Lectureship/Prize Value: US\$25,000

Length of Study: One semester

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Complete online application - www.

amscan.org/fellowships-grants/visiting-lectureships/

Closing Date: 15 February

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

Email: grants@amscan.org

Grants for Public Projects

Purpose: Through its public project grants, ASF funds a wide variety of programs that bring American and Scandinavian culture, art and thought to public audiences. The American-Scandinavian Foundation promotes the cultures of the Nordic countries in the United States and American culture in the Nordic countries by encouraging programs that will enhance public appreciation of culture, art, and thought

Eligibility: Must be a non-profit organization and the project must be open to the public. ASF's funding priority has traditionally been to underwrite public programming and defined events. Awards are given to non-profit organizations only. Proof of an organization's non-profit status (as a 501(c) (3) in the United States or equivalent in Scandinavia) is required. ASF does NOT support: 1. Capital expenses. 2. Institutional overhead and other administrative fees. 3. Underwriting book, periodical or website publication. 4. Production of commercial CDs or cassettes. 5. Conference participation or conference registration for individuals. However, general conference expenses such as costs for special invitees/ speakers can be supported. 6. Participation in studio residencies other than those with which ASF already has an ongoing affiliation. 7. Retroactive funding. Projects cannot begin before the decision announcement date. 8. The maximum award amount is US\$5,000; however, average grants range between US\$1,000 to US\$2,000. ASF will only accept one application per organization per competition cycle and will grant only one award per organization per fiscal year in any one grant category

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Project grant Value: up to US\$5,000 Length of Study: varies Frequency: Twice a year

Country of Study: Scandinavian countries

Application Procedure: Complete online application - www. amscan.org/fellowships-and-grants/public-project-proposal-guidelines/

Closing Date: 15 February

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: grants@amscan.org

Translation Competition

Subjects: The annual ASF translation competition is awarded for the most outstanding translations of poetry, fiction, drama or literary prose written by a Scandinavian author born after 1900. Submission Information Entry deadline: 1 June5 The Nadia

Christensen Prize includes a US\$2,500 award, publication of an excerpt in Scandinavian Review, and a commemorative bronze medallion. The Leif and Inger Sjöberg Award, given to an individual whose literature translations from a Nordic language have not previously been published, includes a US \$2,000 award, publication of an excerpt in Scandinavian Review, and a commemorative bronze medallion

Purpose: ASF Translation Competition is an international competition for literary translations into English from any Nordic language and genre. Our annual competition recognizes outstanding translations of Scandinavian literature authored by a Scandinavian writer born after 1900

Eligibility: 1. The prizes are for outstanding English translations of poetry, fiction, drama or literary prose originally written in a Nordic language. 2. If prose, manuscripts must be no longer than 50 pages; if poetry, 25 (Do not exceed these limits). Manuscripts must be typed and double-spaced with numbered pages. 3. Translations must be from the writing of one author, although not necessarily from a single work. Please include a one-paragraph description about the author. 4. An entry must consist of: One copy of the translation, including a title page and a table of contents for the proposed book of which the manuscript submitted is a part. One copy of the work (s) in the original language; please send the relevant pages. A CV containing all contact information, including email address, for the translator; and; A letter or other document signed by the author, the author's agent or the author's estate granting permission for the translation to be entered in this competition and published in Scandinavian Review. 5. Translator's names may not appear on any page of their manuscripts. including the title page. 6. The translation submitted in the competition may not have been previously published in the English language by the submission deadline. (If the translation being submitted to this competition is also under consideration by a publisher, you must inform us of the expected publication date.); 7. Translators may submit one entry only and may not submit the same entry in more than two competitions. 8. The Translation Prize cannot be won more than three times by the same translator

Level of Study: Unrestricted Type: Translation prize Value: US\$2,000–US\$2,500 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Complete online application - www. amscan.org/fellowships-grants/translation-competition/

Closing Date: 15 June Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 2

For further information contact:

Email: grants@amscan.org

Analytics India

University of Sydney: Data Science Scholarships

Purpose: The University of Sydney, one of Australia's premier university is offering scholarships for international students for intake to high performing candidates

Eligibility: 1. Applicants must be a graduate of a quantitative degree program. A quantitative program includes Data Science, Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics, Engineering, Physics, Economics and more. 2. Applicants must have achieved a minimum distinction average (equivalent to 75 at the University of Sydney) in their UG studies

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: University of Sydney

Country of Study: Australia Closing Date: 30 April Funding: Private

For further information contact:

#280, 2nd floor, 5th Main, 15 A cross, Sector 6, HSR layout Bengaluru, Karnataka 560102, India

Email: info@analyticsindiamag.com

Anglo-Austrian Music Society

Richard Tauber Prize for Singers, 158 Rosendale Road, SE21 8LG, London, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 20 8761 0444
Fax: (44) 20 8766 6151
Email: info@aams.org.uk
Website: www.aams.org.uk
Contact: Jane Avery, Secretary

The Anglo-Austrian Music Society promotes lectures and concerts and is closely associated with its parent organization, the Anglo-Austrian Society, which was founded in 1944 to promote friendship and understanding between the people of the United Kingdom and Austria through personal contacts, educational programmes and cultural exchanges. AAMS awards the Richard Tauber prize for singers.

Wigmore Hall/Independent Opera International Song Competition

Subjects: The Competition is open to singers and pianists of all nationalities and celebrates the art of the Lied. Cash prizes and performance opportunities are available to the winner. Entrants must be under 33 at the start date of each Competition

Purpose: Wigmore Hall is responsible for the biennial Inter-

national Song Competition

Eligibility: The Competition attracts singers and pianists of the highest calibre aged 33 or under, keen to pursue performing careers at the highest level

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate, Undergraduate

Type: Competition

Value: It provides valuable opportunities for feedback from Jury members drawn from vocal artists of global stature; provides opportunities for participants to meet their peers from other countries and to exchange ideas on performance, technique and repertoire; and provides a vital public platform from which young singers and pianists can break into the world of professional performance at the highest level

Length of Study: n/a Frequency: Every 2 years Study Establishment: n/a Country of Study: Any country No. of awards offered: 150 plus

Application Procedure: Application form and recording (MP3 or WAV files only) of prescribed repertoire plus application fee

Closing Date: 15 March Funding: Private

Contributor: Independent Opera No. of awards given last year: 6 No. of applicants last year: 150 plus

Additional Information: Please check at www.wigmore-hall.org.uk/song-competition for more information and

details of how to apply

For further information contact:

Wigmore Hall/Independent Opera International Song Competition, Wigmore Hall, 36 Wigmore Street, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 20 7258 8244

Email: songcompetition@wigmore-hall.org.uk

Contact: Ruth Wheal, General Manager, Competitions

Anglo-Danish Society

43 Maresfield Gardens, NW3 5TF, London, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 1728 638 345

Email: scholarships@anglo-danishsociety.org.uk

Website: www.anglo-danishsociety.org.uk
Contact: Mrs Margit Staehr, Administrator

The Anglo-Danish Society exists to promote closer understanding between the United Kingdom and Denmark by arranging lectures, outings, social gatherings and other events of interest for its members and their guests. The society administers scholarship funds which help Danish students visit the United Kingdom or British students visit Denmark, for the purpose of advanced or postgraduate studies.

Denmark Liberation Scholarships

Subjects: Anglo Danish cultural and scientific interests

Purpose: To promote Anglo Danish relations

Eligibility: Open to graduates of British nationality only **Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Pro-

fessional development **Type:** Scholarship

Value: One major award of UK £9,000 and others at UK

£6,000 each

Length of Study: A minimum of 6 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A Danish university or other

approved institution

Country of Study: Denmark No. of awards offered: 12

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available from the Secretary between 1 October and 31 December. Applicants should include a stamped

addressed envelope or international reply coupons

Closing Date: 12 January

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 4 No. of applicants last year: 12

Anglo-Norse Society

Norwegian Embassy 25, Belgrave Square, SW1X 8QD, London, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 208 452 4843

Email: Secretariat@anglo-norse.org.uk
Website: www.anglo-norse.org.uk/

The Anglo-Norse Society in London is a registered charity for the purpose of promoting better understanding between Britain and Norway through learning about each other's country and way of life.

The Anglo-Norse Dame Gillian Brown Postgraduate Scholarship

Subjects: The scholarship may be used to contribute towards the cost of study and research in the fields of Norwegian literature, history, music or cultural studies

Purpose: To help towards the cost for a British student to undertake 1 year of postgraduate study in Norway in the fields of the humanities or social sciences

Eligibility: Any person holding a British passport and nor-

mally resident in the United Kingdom

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship **Value:** £2,000

Length of Study: Up to a year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: University or equivalent, dependent

on the nature of the research **Country of Study:** Norway **No. of awards offered:** 1

Application Procedure: Students wishing to apply should request an application form which will ask for details of their degree results and the project for which they intend to use the scholarship, plus a letter of acceptance from the institution where they wish to pursue their research

Closing Date: 31 March

Contributor: A bequest from Dame Gillian Brown and inter-

est on capital built up by the Society No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 1

Additional Information: The Anglo-Norse Society also offers two annual grants of up to £500 each that may be used for travel or research related to Norway

For further information contact:

The Secretary, The Anglo-Norse Society, 25 Belgrave Square SW1X 8QD, London, United Kingdom

Email: scholarships@anglo-norse.org.uk

Appraisal Institute Education Trust

200 W. Madison, Suite 1500, Chicago, IL 60606, United States of America

Tel: (1) 312 335 4133 **Fax:** (1) 312 335 4134

Email: educationtrust@appraisalinstitute.org

Website: www.aiedtrust.org

The Appraisal Institute is an international membership association of professional real estate appraisers, with more than 21,000 members and 99 chapters throughout the United States of America, Canada and abroad. Its mission is to support and advance its members as the choice for real estate solutions and uphold professional credentials, standards of professional practice and ethics consistent with the public good.

Appraisal Institute Education Trust Minorities and Women Education Scholarship

Subjects: Real estate appraisal or related fields

Purpose: The Minority and Women Educational Scholarship is geared towards college students working towards a degree in real estate appraisal or a related field. The scholarship is to help offset the cost of tuition

Eligibility: Applicant must be a member of a racial, ethnic or gender group underrepresented in the appraisal profession and full- or part-time student enroled-in real estate related courses at a degree-granting college/university or junior college/university. Individuals must have proof a cumulative grade point average of no less than 2.5 on 4.0 scale and have demonstrated financial need. Scholarship award must be used in the same calendar year as awarded by the committee

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$1,000 per person

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: An official student transcript for all college work completed to date. A 500-word written essay stating why applicant should be awarded the scholarship. Two letters of recommendation from previous employers and/or college professors. An attestation that the scholarship will be applied toward tuition/books expense as stated in the application. Optional: Applicants are asked to include a head and shoulders photograph as scholarship recipients may be profiled in Appraisal Institute newsletter/news releases

Closing Date: 15 April Funding: Private

Additional Information: Applicants must visit the website

www.aiedtrust.org for further information

For further information contact:

Email: educationtrust@appraisalinstitute.org

98 Arc of the United States

Arc of the United States

1825 K Street, NW, Suite 1200, Washington, DC 20006, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 433 5255
Fax: (1) 202 534 3731
Email: info@thearc.org
Website: www.thearc.org

The Arc of the United States advocates for the rights and full participation of all children and adults with intellectual and developmental disabilities. Together with our network of members and affiliation chapters, we improve systems of supports and services, connect families, inspire communities and influence public policy.

Arc of the United States Research Grant

Subjects: Social and preventative medicine

Purpose: To support research leading towards prevention,

amelioration or cure of mental retardation **Eligibility:** Open to United States nationals only

Level of Study: Unrestricted Type: Research grant

Value: Various amounts up to US\$25,000

Length of Study: 1 year, with the option of extension

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 25

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit project authorisation form, budget form, project summary, maximum of 15 double-spaced pages for narrative, and letters of support

Closing Date: 1 April

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 25

For further information contact:

Department of Research & Program Services, The Arc PO Box 1047, United States of America

Tel: (1) 817 261 6003

Email: mwehmeye@metronet.com

Archaeological Institute of America

Anna C. & Oliver C. Colburn Fellowships

Purpose: To support studies undertaken at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Greece for no more than a year **Eligibility:** For members of the AIA at the time of application and until the end of the fellowship term. Applicant must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States or Canada, must be at the pre-doctoral stage or have recently received a PhD (within five years of the date of the application)

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship Value: US\$5,500 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada **Application Procedure:** Apply online: www.archaeological.

org/grants/form/1307 Closing Date: 15 January Funding: Foundation

For further information contact:

Email: fellowships@archaeological.org

Arctic Institute of North America (AINA)

The University of Calgary, 2500 University Drive North West, ES-1040, Calgary, AB T2N 1N4, Canada

Tel: (1) 403 220 7515
Fax: (1) 403 282 4609
Email: arctic@ucalgary.ca
Website: www.arctic.ucalgary.ca
Contact: Executive Director

Created in 1945, the Arctic Institute of North America (AINA) is a non-profit membership organization and a multi-disciplinary research institute for the University of Calgary.

Arctic Institute of North America Grants-in-Aid

Subjects: Preference is given to natural sciences, social sciences, anthropology and economics

Purpose: To support young investigators and provide

funding to augment their research

Eligibility: Proposed projects can include field, library or

office intensive investigations **Level of Study:** Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: Up to C\$1,000 which can be used for travel, supplies,

equipment and services but not salary or wages

Length of Study: Varies **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit proposals which must not exceed four double spaced pages. A title, introduction, objectives, methodology, anticipated results, period of performance and proposed use of the AINA award should be clearly stated. The total estimated budget for the project should be provided on a separate page and should clearly identify other anticipated and committed sources and amounts of funding

Closing Date: 1 February

Additional Information: A report to the committee will be required within one year following the award. Any report or publication resulting from the investigation should include acknowledgement of the AINA Grant-in-Aid programme. One copy of all publications should be sent to ASTIS at the AINA Calgary office for inclusion in the ASTIS database and AINA library

For further information contact:

Email: majohnson@alaska.edu

Contact: Mark Johnson

Aristotle University of Thessaloniki

University Campus, GRC 541 24, Thessaloniki, Greece

Tel: (30) 2310 99 4168, 99 6771

Fax: (30) 2310 99 5112 **Email:** dps@auth.gr

Website: www.auth.gr/services/admin/studies

department.en.php3

Contact: Studies Department

Summer Intensive Course in modern Greek Language Scholarship

Subjects: 4/weeks, 20h/week intensive summer course of modern Greek language classes, plus cultural program Each year mid August to mid September 3 levels

(beginners, intermediate, advance) following the common

European framework of reference for languages **Purpose:** Diffusion of Greek language & culture

Eligibility: nationals of any country; priority given to stu-

dents of Greek (language, history, art, etc.)

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Studentship

Value: tuition fee waiver (324 Euros)

Length of Study: 4 weeks **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: Aristotle University of Thessaloniki,

School of Modern Greek Language

Country of Study: Greece **No. of awards offered:** 72

Application Procedure: Application form and supporting documents to be sent to the Aristotle University Department

of Studies by 28th February Closing Date: 28 February Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 11 No. of applicants last year: 72

Additional Information: While the application process, documents and deadline are standard each year, the type and number of awards are subject to change based on funds available and Senate's decision

For further information contact:

Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Department of Studies, University Campus, 541 24 Thessaloniki Hellas, Greece

Email: dps@auth.gr

Arizona Community Foundation

George F. Wellik Scholarship

Purpose: This scholarship is available for high school seniors Wickenburg, Arizona. Applicants must demonstrate financial need and must have a grade point average of 2.5 or higher **Eligibility:** 1. Must be a United States citizen or legal permanent resident. 2. Must have a grade point average of 2.5 or higher. 3. Must reside in Wickenburg, Arizona. 4. This award

is for United States students Level of Study: Graduate Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$5,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applications for the George F. Wellik Scholarship are available on the Arizona Community Foundation website. To apply, the applicant must register with the foundation. In addition to a completed application, the applicant must also submit the following: two letters of recommendation, one from his/her guidance counselor and one from a high school academic teacher, attesting to his/her academic strengths and determination to succeed at the university; a high school transcript through the seventh semester; a 500- to 700-word essay addressing the topic listed on the application; typed personal statements; verification of SAT and/or ACT test scores; and a Free Application for Federal Student Aid form(FAFSA). The FAFSA is available online at www.fafsa.ed.gov, at high school guidance offices, and at college financial aid offices. All application materials must be submitted online by the deadline date

Closing Date: 8 April Funding: Foundation

For further information contact:

2201 E. Camelback Road, Suite 202 Phoenix, AZ 85016, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 222 8221 **Email:** scholarships@swe.org

Arizona State University College of Business

PO Box 874906, Tempe, AZ 85287-4906, United States of America

Tel: (1) 602 965 3332

Fax: (1) 602 965 8569

Email: asu.mba@asu.edu

Website: www.cob.asu.edu/mba

Contact: MBA Admissions Officer

Madbury Road Design Success Award Scholarship

Subjects: Designers and Architects

Purpose: Madbury Road is offering a US\$1,000 scholarship

in support designers and architects of the future

Eligibility: This is an award that is only available for students

currently enrolled at a university or college **Level of Study:** Professional development

Type: Scholarship Value: US\$1,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: The video should not be longer than two minutes. To enter, all you have to do is upload the video on YouTube and use Madbury Road Design Success Award Scholarship as the title. It is also necessary for you to put a link to this scholarship page within the description portion on YouTube. Once you have done all of the above steps, you can email us at scholarship@madburyroad.com providing us a link to your video and the following information: Your full name, telephone number and mailing address. The name of the college or university that you currently attend or will be attending. Proof that you have, either been accepted, or are currently attending the college or university that you specified. The area that you study

Closing Date: 31 March Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: scholarship@madburyroad.com

The Ship Smart Annual Scholarship

Purpose: Ship Smart leads the industry in moving small amounts of high value goods and small shipments of household goods, electronics and artwork

Eligibility: Applications will be accepted on a rolling basis. Submit your essay or article to: scholarships@shipsmart.com including your full name, contact information, and school you will be attending. The winners will also be notified via email

Level of Study: Graduate Type: Scholarship Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: To apply for the scholarship write a 1,000 word original essay or article, that may not have been posted anywhere on the internet, about an article related to our website. Some topics could be anything related to: 1. Shipping Furniture. 2. Small Moves. 3. Shipping Antiques. 4. Shipping Artwork. 5. Shipping Electronics. 6. Packing and Shipping

Closing Date: 12 April Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: scholarships@shipsmart.com

Armenian International Women's Association

Armenian International Women

Purpose: AIWA annually awards scholarships in honor of Ethel Jaffarian Duffett, Agnes Missirian, Lucy Kasparian Aharonian

Artist Trust 101

Eligibility: 1. Female of Armenian Descent. 2. Financial Need. 3. Full-Time Student. 4. Accredited University/College. 5. Junior, Senior, or Graduate Student. 6. 3.2 Minimum GPA. 7. Certified Copy of University/College Transcripts. 8. Two Letters of Recommendation, one from an academic instructor/advisor, one from a community representative. 9. Small (Passport Size) Photograph

Level of Study: Graduate Type: Scholarship Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 19 April Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Armenian International Women's Association, Inc. 65 Main St., #3A Watertown, MA 02472, United States of America

Email: scholarships@aiwainternational.org

Arthritis Research United Kingdom

Copeman House, St Mary's Court, St Mary's Gate, S41 7TD, Chesterfield, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 12 4655 8033
Fax: (44) 12 4655 8007
Email: info@arc.org.uk
Website: www.arc.org.uk

Contact: Mr Michael Patnick, Head of Research &

Education Funding

The Arthritis Research Campaign (arc) is the fourth largest medical research charity in the United Kingdom, and the only charity in the country dedicated to finding the cause of and cure for arthritis, relying entirely upon voluntary donations to sustain its wide-ranging research and educational programmes.

Clinical Research Fellowships

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases **Purpose:** Aim to provide an opportunity for training in clinical and/or laboratory research techniques in a project that demonstrates clear relevance to the aims of Arthritis Research United Kingdom in a centre of excellence in the United Kingdom **Eligibility:** Open to medical graduates (including orthopaedic surgeons), usually during speciality training, who are expected to register for a higher degree, usually a PhD

Level of Study: Doctorate, Professional development, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Salaries will be according to age and experience on the appropriate clinical salary scale. Applications may also be made for reasonable running costs although tuition fees will not generally be provided

Length of Study: 3 years Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized

research institute

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 17

Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the

website

Closing Date: January Funding: Private

Contributor: Voluntary charitable contributions

No. of awards given last year: 2 No. of applicants last year: 17

For further information contact:

Email: cdftdr@who.int

Arthritis Society

393 University Avenue, Suite 1700, Toronto, ON M5G 1E6, Canada

Tel: (1) 416 979 7228 **Fax:** (1) 416 979 8366

Email: scara@arthritis.ca/info@on.arthritis.ca

Website: www.arthritis.ca

Contact: Ms Julie Wysocki, Manager, Research and career

Development Program

The Arthritis Society is Canada's principal charity devoted solely to funding and promoting arthritis research and care

Artist Trust

1835, 12th Ave, Seattle, WA 98122, United States of America

 Tel:
 (1) 2 064 678 734

 Fax:
 (1) 2 064 679 633

 Email:
 info@artisttrust.org

 Website:
 www.artisttrust.org

Contact: Zach Frimmel, Programs Assistant

Artist Trust is a non-profit organization whose sole mission is to support and encourage individual artists working in all disciplines in order to enhance community life throughout Washington state.

Grants for Artist Projects (GAP)

Subjects: Art

Purpose: GAP awards provide support for artist-generated projects, which can include (but are not limited to) the development, completion or presentation of new work

Eligibility: Applicants must be a practicing artist, 18 years of age or older by application deadline date, a generative artist, and a resident of Washington State at the time of application and when the award is granted. Applicants may not be a graduate or undergraduate matriculated student enrolled in any degree program

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$1,400 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 698

Application Procedure: Complete application form, submit work samples, work sample description, resume and WA

state ID

Closing Date: February

Funding: Government, Commercial, Private, Corporation,

Foundation, Individuals

No. of awards given last year: 58 No. of applicants last year: 698

For further information contact:

1835 12th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98122-2437, United States of America

Tel: (1) 206 467 8734 **Fax:** (1) 206 467 9633

Email: heatherjoy@srtisttrust.org

Contact: Heather Helbach-Olds, Director of Information

Services

Irving and Yvonne Twining Humber Award for Lifetime Artistic Achievement

Subjects: Visual arts

Purpose: To reward a female visual artist over the age of

60 from Washington State

Eligibility: Artists must be nominated. Nominees must be female, over the age of 60, a Washington State resident and a visual artist who has been practicing for 25 years or more

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Unrestricted

Type: Award Value: US\$10,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** Approx. 50

Application Procedure: Nomination forms are available by

mail or online

Closing Date: 15 December

Funding: Government, Commercial, Private, Corporation,

Foundation, Individuals

Contributor: Mrs Twining Humber No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: Approx. 50

Arts Council of Ireland

70 Merrion Square, Dublin 2, Ireland

Tel: (353) 1 661 1840
Fax: (353) 1 676 1320
Email: info@artscouncil.ie
Website: www.artscouncil.ie

Contact: Ms Tara Byrne, Artists' Support Executive

The Arts Council, the development agency for the arts in Ireland, exists to promote and support the arts. Its core functions are to support the creation and dissemination of the work of Irish artists in all disciplines, and to promote public access to, and participation in, the contemporary arts. The Council expresses its support to the artist in a variety of ways, through grant aid to organisations, events and production companies, and more explicitly through award schemes where the primary relationship is between the artist and the Council. Their principal strategies are improving the professional formation, practice and career development of artists, directing funding towards excellence and innovation in the promotion of the arts and supporting artists working through Irish in indigenous arts to achieve their full potential and increase audiences.

Arts Council of Ireland Artist-in-the-Community Scheme

Subjects: The arts

Purpose: To enable artists and community groups to work

together on projects

Eligibility: Open to artists of Irish birth or residence and community groups. The artist must have evidence of having

produced a body of work of recognised quality and significance, or in the case of individuals with less experience, demonstrable potential. They need to be able to show evidence of artistic developmental needs, evidence of financial need, including availability of other funding and a likelihood that an award will reach the desired effect. Applicants must be practising artists or arts workers but need not necessarily earn income from their arts practice. They must identify themselves and be recognised by their peers as practising artists

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Length of Study: Varies Country of Study: Ireland

Application Procedure: Applicants must contact CAFE for application information. Applications will be considered not eligible and returned if the eligibility criteria is not met, if all the support material specified is not included, if funding is requested for activities that have already occurred or will be completed before the closing date and also if the application or supporting documentation is late

Closing Date: Please contact CAFE or The Arts Council

Contributor: CAFE

For further information contact:

CAFE 10-11 Earl Street South, Ireland

Email: cafe@connect.ie

Arts Council of Ireland Frameworks Animation Scheme

Subjects: Animation

Purpose: To add to the range and scope of Irish animation and encourage new and established animation, which makes use of the medium and is primarily aimed at an adult audience

Eligibility: The artist must be an Irish national or permanent resident and have evidence of having produced a body of work of recognised quality and significance, or in the case of individuals with less experience, demonstrable potential. They need to be able to show evidence of artistic developmental needs, evidence of financial need, including availability of other funding and a likelihood that an award will reach the desired effect. Applicants must be practising artists or arts workers but need not necessarily earn income from their arts practice. They must identify themselves and be recognised by their peers as practising artists

Value: Approx. €25,000-32,000 to fund up to six animated

shorts

Country of Study: Ireland

Application Procedure: Applicants must send completed applications to Bord Scannán na hÉireann. Applications will be considered not eligible and returned if the eligibility criteria is not met, if all the support material specified is not included, if funding is requested for activities that have already occurred or will be completed before the closing date and also if the application or supporting documentation is late

Closing Date: Please contact Bord Scannán na hÉireann or

The Arts Council

Contributor: The scheme is co-funded by RTÉ, Bord

Scannán na hÉireann and The Arts Council

Additional Information: Information can be obtained from both the Arts Council and the Bord Scannán na hÉireann

For further information contact:

Bord Scannán na hÉireann/The Irish Film Board, Rockfort House, St Augustine Street, Ireland

Tel: (353) 9 156 1398 Fax: (353) 9 156 1405 Email: info@filmboard.ie

Arts Council of Wales

Museum Place, Wales, CF10 3NX, Cardiff, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 29 2037 6500
Fax: (44) 29 2022 1447
Email: info@artswales.org.uk
Website: www.artswales.org.uk
Contact: Angela Blackburn

The Arts Council of Wales is the national organization with specific responsibility for the funding and development of the arts in Wales. Most of its funds come from the National Assembly for Wales, but it also distributes National Lottery funds to the arts in Wales.

Artists at Work

Purpose: To support businesses and artists to benefit from sharing their workplaces

Eligibility: Available for businesses that are interested in exploring the potential of creative collaboration and hosting an artist in residence and for artists keen to develop their practice through working in industry

Type: Grant

Value: Up to £6,000

For further information contact:

11-12 Mount Stuart Square, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 29 2048 9543
Email: info@cywaithcymru.org
Contact: The AiR Administrator

Arts Council of Wales Artform Development Scheme

Subjects: Fine art

Purpose: To support new talent and ideas in a range of activities eg. platforms of work in process or exploratory

productions in mixed art-forms

Type: Grant

Value: UK £2,000–10,000 Country of Study: Wales

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application. These can be submitted at any time but early notice is needed for major projects. Applicants must contact Performing Arts at the Artform Development Divi-

sion in Cardiff
Closing Date: March

For further information contact:

Email: acw@wilsonarts.com

Arts Council of Wales Awards for Career Development of Individual Visual Artists and Craftspeople

Subjects: Visual arts and crafts

Purpose: Financial assistance for travel, research, the acquisition of new skills and collaboration which extends profes-

sional horizons

Eligibility: For individual professional visual artists and craftspeople at all stages of career development and whose work shows originality and excellence. For those who live and work in Wales for at least nine months of the year

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Country of Study: Wales

Application Procedure: Applicants must contact Visual Arts and Craft, Artform Development Division, Cardiff office

Closing Date: Please contact the Arts Council

Additional Information: Smaller awards of up to £500 are also available to emerging visual artists to help establish a studio, research contacts and potential markets

For further information contact:

Email: acw@wilsonarts.com

Arts Council of Wales Awards for Individual Visual Artists and Craftspeople

Subjects: Art and crafts

Purpose: To assist with research and developing skills to undertake a specific project or in developing new work in particular by releasing them from their normal commitments

Eligibility: For visual artists and individual craftspeople per-

manently living in Wales

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Bursary

Frequency: Twice a year Country of Study: Wales

Application Procedure: Applicants must contact Visual Arts and Craft, Artform Development Division, Cardiff office

Closing Date: Please contact the Arts Council

For further information contact:

Email: acw@wilsonarts.com

Arts Council of Wales Barclays Stage Partners

Subjects: Drama

Purpose: To enable the production and tour of a new theat-

rical production in Wales

Type: Grant

Value: Up to £53,000 Country of Study: Wales

Application Procedure: Applicants must contact the Arts

Council for guidelines

Closing Date: Please contact the Arts Council

Funding: Commercial

For further information contact:

Email: acw@wilsonarts.com

Arts Council of Wales Community Touring Night Out

Subjects: Performing arts

Purpose: To support community-based organizations throughout Wales with access to suitable premises, who wish to promote occasional professional performing arts events for their locality

Eligibility: Eligibility for promoters of events is restricted to community organizations within Wales. Schools and colleges may participate if offering a service to the wider community that is beyond this normal educational role. Eligibility for performers governed by this ability to provide a professional service at an affordable price regardless of nationality and location

Type: Fees to performers

Value: Variable

Country of Study: Wales No. of awards offered: 206

Application Procedure: Applications may be submitted at any time to the Community Touring unit in Cardiff and must come from the local promoters of the event. The single-page application form is obtainable from the unit by post or may be found on the website at www.nightout.org.uk

Closing Date: 6 weeks before the proposed event

Funding: Government

Contributor: 51% from National Assembly of Wales, 49%

box office supported by local authority guarantees

No. of awards given last year: 392 No. of applicants last year: 206

Additional Information: Community-based organizations dedicated to the arts who wish to plan more than five events in a year or more than 6 months ahead should seek advice from their local ACW office or the Community Touring Manager. This scheme assists community organizations by making professional performances available at a fraction of their real price. It covers all aspects of the performing arts

For further information contact:

Community Touring Manager, Community Touring Unit, Arts Council of Wales, Museum Place, United Kingdom

Email: acw@wilsonarts.com

Arts Council of Wales Music Projects Grants

Subjects: Music production

Purpose: To help with either CD production of works by Welsh composers or books and journals concerned with

Welsh music **Type:** Grant

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications are invited from publishers and recording companies and should be sent to Performing Arts, Artform Development Division, Cardiff office

Closing Date: Please contact the Arts Council

For further information contact:

Email: acw@wilsonarts.com

Arts Council of Wales Performing Arts Projects

Subjects: Performing arts

Purpose: To enable production by professional artists based

in Wales working with a presenting organisation

Eligibility: Partnerships are a particular feature of this scheme and the involvement of a venue or presenter is essential. Applications may come from groups of artists, arts organisations or presenters

Type: Grant

Value: Grants range from £5,000–40,000. Quality, innovation and potential to enrich programming for the public will be priorities

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications should be sent to Performing Arts, Artform Development Division in Cardiff

Closing Date: 1 February

Additional Information: Venue commissions of artists may

be one form of application

For further information contact:

Email: acw@wilsonarts.com

Arts Council of Wales Pilot Training Grants Scheme

Subjects: Information technology, finance, marketing, management and vocational skills

Purpose: Provides grants to arts organisations and owner managers in Wales for members of staff to attend or deliver training in IT, finance, marketing, management and other vocational skills

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: The maximum grant awarded will be UK £5,000 and the scheme will provide a maximum of 45% of the total cost of attending or delivering training

Country of Study: Wales

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted to

Access Development Division, Cardiff Office Closing Date: Please contact the Arts Council

Additional Information: Training supported by this scheme must be completed and a monitoring report form submitted

to ACW

For further information contact:

Email: acw@wilsonarts.com

Community Dance Wales Grants

Subjects: Arts

Purpose: To promote professional interest in community

dance in Wales

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant Value: £25,342 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United Kingdom

Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (44) 1495 224425 Fax: (44) 1495 226457

Email: roonem@caerphilly.gov.uk **Contact:** Ms Margaret Rooney

Cultural Enterprise Service Grant

Subjects: Arts

Purpose: To provide financial assistance in the purchase of

equipment, software and consultancy Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant Value: UK £10,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United Kingdom **Application Procedure:** See the website

Funding: Government

Contributor: The Arts Council of Wales

For further information contact:

Tel: (44) 29 2034 3205 (44) 29 2034 5436 Fax:

Email: stephan@cultural-enterprise.com

Contact: Mr Stephan Caddict

Good Ideas-Artist Led Projects

Purpose: To fulfil the needs of artists by providing funding for projects that develop their artistic practice and to help alleviate the associated administration

Eligibility: Open to artists who have project initiatives that involve community collaboration and that demonstrate inno-

vative thinking and artistic practice

Type: Grant Value: £6,000

For further information contact:

Email: info@cywaithcymru.org **Contact:** The AiR Administrator

International Opportunities Funding

Subjects: Arts

Purpose: To encourage professional arts practitioners and

presenters

Type: Funding support

Closing Date: Last Friday of every month

For further information contact:

Wales Arts International, 28 Park place, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 29 20393037 Fax: (44) 29 20398779

Email: Nikki.Morgan@wai.org.uk, info@wai.org.uk

Contact: Nicola Morgan

Vital Knowledge-Artists' Mentoring Scheme

Subjects: Residency projects

Purpose: To encourage new applicants to gain experience

and mentoring in all aspects of residency work

Eligibility: Open to candidates who would benefit from working alongside an artist in residence on one of the Cywaith

Cymru Type: Grant Value: £500

For further information contact:

Tel: (44) 29 2048 9543 Email: info@cywaithcymru.org The AiR Administrator Contact:

Wales One World Film Festival Grant

Subjects: Arts

Purpose: To present audiences with the best in world cinema

through the Festival

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant Value: UK £24,936 **Length of Study:** 2 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United Kingdom **Application Procedure:** See the website

Funding: Government

Contributor: The Media Agency for Wales and the Arts

Council of Wales

For further information contact:

Tel: (44) 1239 615066 Fax: (44) 1239 615066 Email: sa3657@eclipse.co.uk
Contact: Mr David Gillam

Welsh Independent Dance Grant

Subjects: Arts

Purpose: To develop a successful dance sector in Wales

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Length of Study: UK £71,296

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United Kingdom **Application Procedure:** See the website

Funding: Government

Contributor: The Arts Council of Wales

For further information contact:

Tel: (44) 29 2038 7314 **Fax:** (44) 29 2038 7314

Email: welshindance@btconnect.com

Contact: Ms Kate Long

Arts International

251 Park Avenue South, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10010-7302, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 674 9744 **Fax:** (1) 212 674 9092

Email: info@artsinternational.org
Website: www.artsinternational.org

Contact: Mr Adam Bernstein, Director, Advised Funds &

Regranting Programs

Arts International is an independent, non-profit, contemporary arts organization dedicated to global, cultural interchange. It carries out its work through developing global networks and partnerships, information services and grantmaking opportunities.

Croatian Arts and Cultural Exchange Croatia

Subjects: Croatian Art

Purpose: FACE Croatia is designed to encourage tax deductible (for United States tax payers) donor advised contributions from private and public sources including individuals, private foundations, corporations and public sector donors. FACE

Croatia maintains an active database of information on Croatian artists, arts and culture

Eligibility: FACE Croatia has two funding categories: Croatian Arts and Culture Projects, and United States/Croatian Cultural Exchange. 1. Croatian Arts and Culture Projects Grants. Any Croatian organization that qualifies as a charity under Croatian law is eligible (museums, galleries, theaters, etc.). 2. Croatian based non-governmental organizations (NGO's) engaged in arts and culture activity in Croatia are eligible to apply. 3. The program is open to any arts discipline and/or cultural activity. 4. Individual artists may not make direct application to the program and must be sponsored by an eligible organization

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Arts discipline or cultural activity

Value: Variable

Length of Study: Variable

Study Establishment: As approved. Typically museum, art

gallery, theatre

Country of Study: United States of America and Croatia **Application Procedure:** Proposals must include a narrative and budget, an organizational narrative and budget, evidence of non-profit status, and three letters of recommendation from professionals in the field

Closing Date: There is no deadline. Project proposals may be submitted at any time and will be reviewed by an advisory committee on a quarterly basis

Funding: Private

Contributor: Heathcote Art Foundation

For further information contact:

CEC ArtsLink, 291 Broadway, 14th Floor, New York, NY 10007, United States of America

Email: al@cecartslink.org

Arts NSW

Level 5, 323 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia

Tel: (61) 1800 358 594 **Fax:** (61) 292 284 722

Email: arts.funding@arts.nsw.gov.au

Website: www.arts.nsw.gov.au

Arts NSW is part of the NSW Department of the Arts, Sport and Recreation. Arts NSW advises the Minister for the Arts on all aspects of the arts and cultural activity. Arts NSW works closely with the state's 8 major cultural institutions, providing policy advice to Government on their operations. The institutions manage significant cultural heritage collections and

provide services and programmes throughout the state and beyond.

Asialink Residency Program

Subjects: Arts management, literature, performing arts, and visual arts/crafts

visual arts/crafts

Purpose: To promote cultural understanding, information exchange and artistic endeavour between Australia and

Asian countries

Eligibility: Open to Australian citizens or permanent residents who have at least 3 years professional experience in their field

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: A travel grant of \$6,000–12,000 is provided to each resident to assist with residency-related expenses including airfares, accommodation, language lessons, living expenses, materials and production costs. The amount awarded is reflective of the residency period

Length of Study: 3 months

Application Procedure: Check website for further details

Closing Date: 1 March

Contributor: Arts NSW, in association with the Asialink Centre

For further information contact:

Arts Program, The Asialink Centre, The University of Melbourne, Sidney Myer Asia Centre, Australia

Tel: (61) 3 8344 4800 **Fax:** (61) 3 9347 1768

Email: arts@asialink.unimelb.edu.au

David Paul Landa Memorial Scholarships for Pianists

Subjects: Music

Eligibility: Open to the Australian citizens currently residing in New South Wales or holding residence visas who have been residents of New South Wales for two consecutive years

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Scholarship **Value:** A\$25,000 **Frequency:** Every 2 years

Application Procedure: Applicants must forward the completed application form (and one copy of it), two copies of all written supporting material, single copies of other supporting material, the completed EFT authorization form and, if applicable, two copies of the completed RCTI to Program Support **Additional Information:** Previous recipients of Arts NSW's fellowships and scholarships are ineligible to apply for the same award twice

For further information contact:

David Paul Landa Memorial Scholarship for Pianists, Musica Viva Australia, PO Box 1687, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 8394 6666
Fax: (61) 2 9698 3878
Email: musicaviva@mva.org.au
Contact: The Administrator

New South Wales Indigenous History Fellowship

Subjects: History

Purpose: To assist a person living in New South Wales to research and produce a work on a subject of historical interest relating to New South Wales from an Indigenous point of view **Eligibility:** Open to the candidates who may be independent historians, or historians working in conjunction with indige-

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Fellowship Value: A\$20,000 Length of Study: 2 years Frequency: Every 2 years

nous communities

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit form with details of the proposal and their qualifications and experience

details. Check website for further details Closing Date: Please check the website

Additional Information: The fellowship will be adminis-

tered by the History Council of New South Wales

For further information contact:

History Council of New South Wales Inc., PO Box R1737, Royal Exchange, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 9252 8715 **Fax:** (61) 2 9252 8716

Email: office@historycouncilnsw.org.au

Contact: The Executive Officer

New South Wales Premier's History Awards

Subjects: History

Purpose: To establish values and standards in historical research and publication and promote the excellence in the

interpretation of history

Eligibility: Open only to the citizens of Australia

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: A\$15,000 each for 5 categories

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Check website for further details

Ashinaga 109

Closing Date: Please check the website

Additional Information: Nominees may enter a published book or ebook in only one of the following categories: Australian History Prize; General History Prize; New South Wales Community and Regional History Prize; Young People's History Prize. Nominees may enter a non-print media work such as a film, television, or radio program, a DVD or website in one or both of the following categories (if appropriate): Young People's History Prize; Multimedia History Prize. (Note: If entering into both categories, only one nomination form needs to be completed.) All works must have been first published, produced, performed or made publicly available between 1 April and 31 March

For further information contact:

Literature and History Program Staff, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 9228 5533/1800 358 594 Email: arts.funding@communities.nsw.gov.au Philip Parsons Young Playwright's Award

Subjects: Theatre and language

Purpose: To honor a playwright living in NSW for an original

and compelling theatrical voice

Eligibility: Writers must be under 35 years of age, based in NSW, and have had a play produced between 1 June and 31 May either in Australia or abroad. Shortlisted writers will be asked to submit a treatment of up to five pages for a proposed new work

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Scholarship Value: A\$12,500 Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Check website for further details

Closing Date: October

Additional Information: Please check website for more details

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 8399 2190
Email: tahni@belvoir.com.au
Contact: Downstairs Theatre Director

Western Sydney Artists

Subjects: Music and literature

Purpose: To support the creative development of new work or professional development by Western Sydney artists **Eligibility:** Open to professional artists working in music or literature who are the residents of, or whose practice is located

primarily in, Western Sydney Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Fellowship

Value: A\$5,000–25,000 Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Check website for further details

Closing Date: 14 September

For further information contact:

Email: mail@create.nsw.gov.au

Artwork Archive

Aaron Siskind Foundation - Individual Photographer's Fellowship

Subjects: Work must be based on the idea of still-based photography, but can include digital imagery, installations, documentary projects, and photo-generated print media

Purpose: The Aaron Siskind Foundation is offering a limited number of Individual Photographer's Fellowship grants of up to US\$15,000 each, for artists working in photography and photo-based art

Eligibility: Work must be based on the idea of still-based photography, but can include digital imagery, installations, documentary projects, and photo-generated print media. Doctoral candidates considered on a case-by-case basis. 1. Applicants must be at least 21 years of age. Students enrolled in a college degree program are not eligible to apply. 2. Previous IPF recipients are not currently being considered for new awards

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship Value: Up to US\$10,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 31 May Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Aaron Siskind Foundation, c/o School of Visual Arts, MFA Photo Dept. 209 East 23rd Street, New York, NY 10010, United States of America

Email: grant@aaronsiskind.org

Ashinaga

Ashinaga Scholarships

Purpose: Ashinaga is sponsoring scholarships to Bereaved Undergraduate Africans to Study in Japan, United States of America and the United Kingdom, Applicants are able to

participate in the two Ashinaga preparatory programs before attending university

Eligibility: 1. Applicants should have a citizenship in any one of the countries listed below and pursued high school are eligible. 2. Applicants who have lost one or both parents (can submit an official document proving). 3. Applicants are able to participate in the two Ashinaga preparatory programs before attending university. 4. Students are willing to contribute to society in Africa after graduating from university and have no dependents who could interfere with academic progress and be in good condition of health and capable of studying abroad

Level of Study: Graduate Type: Scholarship Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Documents which have to be submitted for the scholarship are 1. A recent Passport Size photo. 2. Essays. 3. Birth Certificate. 4. Death Certificate of one or both the parents. 5. Academic school transcripts from last two years. GCES/Baccalaureate if you have already received it. Applicants who are registering application in online can visit ashinaga.typeform.com/to/cSwSkj. Applicants who are submitting documents by post can send application form along with documents to following address

Closing Date: August Funding: Private

Additional Information: Citizens of the following Sub-Saharan African countries: a). English speaking: Uganda, Rwanda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Tanzania, Ghana, Namibia, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Malawi, Sudan, Botswana, South Africa, Lesotho, Swaziland, Mauritius, Somalia, Nigeria, The Gambia, Cape Verde, Mozambique, Guinea Bissau, Angola. b). French-speaking: Côte d'Ivoire, Senegal, Benin, Burundi, Gabon, Mali, Burkina Faso, Mauritania, DR Congo, Republic of Congo, Djibouti, Cameroon, Togo, Madagascar, Comoros

For further information contact:

1-6-8 Hirakawa-cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102-8639, Japan

Email: admissions.en@ashinaga.org

Ashley Family Foundation

6 Trull Farm Buildings, Trull, GL8 8SQ, Tetbury, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 3030 401 005

Email: info@ashleyfamilyfoundation.org.uk **Website:** www.ashleyfamilyfoundation.org.uk

Contact: The Administrator

The Ashley Family Foundation (formerly The Laura Ashley Foundation) is a United Kingdom registered charity, founded by Sir Bernard Ashley and his wife Laura Ashley following the success of the Laura Ashley brand.

Ashley Family Foundation MA Photography Scholarship

Subjects: MA photography

Eligibility: To be eligible for the Ashley Family Foundation MA Photography Scholarship students must be: ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom; and considered Home status. Accepted on the full-time MA Photography course at London College of Communication, commencing January. A graduate, having already gained a first or 2:1 in a Bachelor's degree from a Higher Education institution, or an HE accredited Further Education institution able to demonstrate substantial equivalent and applicable experience

Type: Scholarship

Value: £12,000 and will cover tuition fees and a contribution

towards maintenance **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: London College of Communication

Country of Study: United Kingdom

Closing Date: 7 November

For further information contact:

Scholarships & Bursaries, SFS, University of the Arts London, 272 High Holborn, London, United Kingdom

Email: funding@arts.ac.uk

Asian Cultural Council (ACC)

6 West 48th Street, 12th floor, New York, NY 10036-1802, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 843 0403 **Fax:** (1) 212 843 0343 **Email:** acc@accny.org

Website: www.asianculturalcouncil.org
Contact: Miho Walsh, Executive Director

The Asian Cultural Council (ACC) is a foundation that supports cultural exchange in the visual and performing arts between the United States and the countries of Asia. The emphasis of the ACC's programme is on providing individual fellowships to artists, scholars and specialists from Asia undertaking research, study and creative work in the United States. Grants are also made to United States citizens pursuing similar work in Asia.

Asian Cultural Council Humanities Fellowship Program

Subjects: Archaeology, conservation, museology and the theory, history and criticism of architecture, art, dance, film, music, photography and theater

Purpose: To assist American scholars, graduate students and specialists in the humanities to undertake research, training and study in Asia

Eligibility: Open to Asian individuals who are seeking grant assistance to conduct research, study, receive specialized training, undertake observation tours or pursue creative activity in the United States in the visual and performing arts. Americans seeking aid to undertake activities in Asia are also eligible to apply

Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Professional development, Research, Unrestricted

Type: Fellowship or Grant

Value: Varies

Length of Study: 1-9 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or other coun-

tries if appropriate

No. of awards offered: 49 (Humanities Program only) **Application Procedure:** Applicants should send a brief description of the activity for which assistance is being sought

to the Council

Closing Date: 16 November

Funding: Government, Private, Foundation, Individuals **Contributor:** The JDR 3rd Fund and the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 11 (Humanities Program

onlv`

No. of applicants last year: 49 (Humanities Program only) **Additional Information:** The programme also supports American and Asian scholars participating in international conferences, exhibitions, visiting professorships and similar projects. Please see the website for further details www.asianculturalcouncil.org.hk/en/app/information_and_deadline

For further information contact:

Email: acc@accny.org

Asian Institute of Technology

58 Moo 9 - Paholyothin Highway, Nueng, Pathum Thani 12120, Thailand

Contact: Asian Institute of Technology

The Asian Institute of Technology promotes technological change and sustainable development in the Asian-Pacific region through higher education, research and outreach.

Kings Scholarship at Asian Institute of Technology

Subjects: Scholarship is awarded to study the subjects offered by the university

Purpose: The aim of the scholarship is to provide financial help to Thai and other Asian countries students

Eligibility: Thai national or other nationalities in the Asian region. Graduated in related fields from an accredited institution. Have a high proficiency in English as required by AIT. Applicants in Thailand can also take the AIT English Test administered by the AIT Language Center. Have a good education record in a 4-year undergraduate program: (a) From universities with QS Ranking within 1,000 or better with cGPA 3.0 and above (or equivalent) or (b) From other universities with cGPA 3.5 and above (or equivalent)

Value: Each scholarship award covers tuition fees, accommodation, and a bursary for living expenses in AIT's residential campus, for the entire period of the 22-month master degree program

Study Establishment: Scholarship is awarded to study the subjects offered by the university

Country of Study: Thailand

Application Procedure: The mode of applying is online

Closing Date: 31 March

Additional Information: For more details please browse the website scholarship-positions.com/kings-scholarship/2017/11/23/

For further information contact:

Email: rtg@ait.ac.th

Associated General Contractors of America (AGC)

2300 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22201, United States of America

Tel: (1) 548 3118, 800 242 1767

Fax: (1) 548 3119 Email: info@agc.org Website: www.agc.org

The Associated General Contractors of America (AGC), the voice of the construction industry, is an organization of qualified construction contractors and industry-related companies

dedicated to skill, integrity and responsibility. Operating in partnership with its chapters, the association provides a full range of services satisfying the needs and concerns of its members, thereby improving the quality of construction and protecting the public interest.

Associated General Contractors of America The Saul Horowitz, Jr. Memorial Graduate Award

Subjects: Construction or civil engineering

Purpose: To provide financial assistance to students who

wish to pursue higher studies

Eligibility: Open to applicants enrolled or planning to enroll, in a Master's or Doctoral level construction or civil engineer-

ing programme as a full-time student **Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$7,500. Paid in 2 installments of US\$3,750

Length of Study: Up to 5 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applications will only be accepted online. Apply online at scholarship.agc.org. Applicants must

send an email to foundation@agc.org

Closing Date: 3 November

For further information contact:

Email: info@agc.org

Association for Canadian Studies in the United States

1317 F Street NW Suite 920, Washington, DC 20004-1151, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 393 2580 Fax: (1) 202 393 2582 Email: info@acsus.org Website: www.acsus.org

Contact: Publication Award Committee

Distinguished Dissertation Award

Subjects: Canadian Studies; Comparative studies including Canada

Purpose: To recognize the best dissertation successfully defended in the two years prior to the Biennial conference that deals substantially or wholly with some aspect of Canada or Canadian Studies

Eligibility: Doctoral dissertations written at Universities in the United States within the two years before the Biennial conference at which the award will be made

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Cash prize

Value: US\$500 and expenses to attend the Biennial conference

Frequency: Every 2 years

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: The nomination must be accompanied by two letters of support, one from the student's dissertation advisor and one from a second referee. The advisor and referee need not be members of ACSUS. Supporting Materials. Each nomination should be accompanied by a copy of the dissertation, a dissertation abstract not to exceed 500 words (typed, double-spaced), and a one-page resume of the nominee. The successful nominee's dissertation should represent original work that makes a significant contribution to the nominee's discipline and to the study of Canada. The dissertation must contain at least 50% content on Canada; the topic may, however, be comparative in nature. The dissertation will be judged on substantive and methodological quality, originality of thought, and clarity

Closing Date: 1 August **Funding:** Individuals

Contributor: Membership dues and royalties coming to the Association for Canadian Studies in the United States

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 2

For further information contact:

ACSUS Executive Director, 520 Park Hall, North Campus, University at Buffalo-SUNY, United States of America

Tel: (1) 716 645 8440
Fax: (1) 716 645 2166
Email: info@acsus.org
Contact: Dr Munroe Eagles

Donner Medal in Canadian Studies

Purpose: The Donner Medal in Canadian Studies is presented biennially by The Association for Canadian Studies in the United States (ACSUS) for distinguished achievement, scholarship and program innovation in the area of Canadian Studies in the United States

Eligibility: The recipient is selected by a committee of members of the Association after nominations have been publicly solicited. Nominees can include a person in any field who has made a significant contribution to Canadian studies in the United States during a reasonable period of residence in the United States, even if no longer a resident. Current officers of

ACSUS are ineligible for consideration. The primary criterion for selection is contribution to Canadian studies in the United States. The recipient shall have been active in and made contributions in at least one of the following categories: teaching, scholarship, administration, public affairs

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Honorific **Value:** N/A

Frequency: Every 2 years

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1 Closing Date: 1 August

Funding: Government, Foundation, Individuals

Contributor: Individual membership dues and royalties from publications; some government grants; Donner Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 1

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 716 645 8440
Fax: (1) 716 645 2166
Email: info@acsus.org
Contact: Dr Munroe Eagles

Association for Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus (ASBAH)

ASBAH House, 42 Park Road, Peterborough, PE1 2UQ, Cambridgeshire, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 1733 555 988, 0845 450 7755

Fax: (44) 1733 421 395 Email: info@asbah.org Website: www.mencap.org.uk

Contact: Rylance

The Association for Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus (ASBAH) is a voluntary organization that works for people with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. The charity lobbies for improvements in legislation and provides advisory and support services to clients and their families or carers, in addition to supplying information to professionals and sponsoring medical, social and educational research.

Association for Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus Research Grant

Subjects: Medical sciences, natural sciences, education and teacher training, recreation, welfare and protective services

Purpose: To support research in an area directly related to spina bifida and/or hydrocephalus, and to explore ways of improving the quality of life for people with these conditions through medical, scientific, educational and social research **Eligibility:** Applicants must be resident in the United

Kingdom

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Value: Varies

Length of Study: Varies

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: Varies **Country of Study:** United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must make an initial enquiry to the Chief Executive. If the proposed research is considered to be interesting, the applicant will be asked to complete an application form. Applications must be submitted on time to the committees, which meet in February and September to October

Closing Date: 1 August

Funding: Private, Trusts, Individuals Contributor: Charitable donations No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 1

Additional Information: Award subjects: biology and life sciences; economics; medicine and surgery; social sciences; teacher training and education; theology and religious studies

For further information contact:

Email: info@asbah.org

Association of American Geographers (AAG)

1710 16th Street NW, Washington, DC 20009-3198, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 234 1450 **Fax:** (1) 202 234 2744

Email: cmannozzi@aag.org, gaia@aag.org

Website: www.aag.org

Contact: Dr Patricia Solis, Director of Outreach and

Strategic Initiatives

The Association of American Geographers (AAG) is a non-profit organization founded in 1904 to advance professional studies in geography and to encourage the application of geographic research in business, education and government. The AAG was amalgamated with the American Society of Professional Geographers (ASPG).

Association of American Geographers NSF International Geographical Union Conference Travel Grants

Subjects: Geography

Purpose: To provide Travel Grants to the IGU conference **Eligibility:** All scientists employed by United States agencies, firms and academic institutions may apply for support. All grantees must: be citizens or hold permanent residency in the United States of America, be registered for the main international congress or main regional conference even if their presentations are scheduled for a symposium or study group, and travel via a United States carrier in accordance with United States government regulations

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: US\$1,250 each to junior scholars, including graduate

students and US\$1,000 each to senior scholars

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: As applicable

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted digitally using the online application form provided in website **Closing Date:** 31 May (applications received after this may

be accepted as alternates)

Contributor: National Science Foundation

Additional Information: Please see the website for further

details www.aag.org/cs/grantsawards/igutravel

For further information contact:

Email: psolis@aag.org

Visiting Geographical Scientist Program

Subjects: Geography

Purpose: To stimulate interest in geography

Eligibility: To qualify for the program, at least one-half of the institutions hosting a visiting scientist during the academic year must have active chapters of Gamma Theta Upsilon (an active chapter is one that has reported initiates in the past 2 years)

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: US\$100 per institutional visit to each visiting scientist and will reimburse the visitor up to US\$600 for travel costs to

and from the area of the institutions visited

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Institution with an active chapter of

Gamma Theta Upsilon

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must write to Oscar Laron, VGSP Coordinator, at the main organization address

at olarson@aag.org

Closing Date: Please check website

Contributor: Gamma Theta Upsilon (GTU), the Interna-

tional Geographical Honor Society

Additional Information: The VGSP requires one scientist to visit two or more institutions over a one to three-day period. Please see the website for further details www.aag.org/cs/

vgst

Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland

9 Bedford Square, WC1B 3RA, London, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 20 7631 1650 **Fax:** (44) 20 7631 4352

Email: 100567.3364@compuserve.com **Website:** www.ncl.ac.uk/2nanaes/aagbi.html

Contact: Honorary Secretary

The Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland encourages its members to participate in research to increase knowledge, to improve standards of anaesthesia and to enhance the standing of the speciality. It also aims to enable members to travel to centres of excellence throughout the world to increase their expertise in clinical work, teaching or research so that there may be benefit to members, trainees and patients at home.

Baxter Travelling Fellowships, Research Grants, Travel Grants

Subjects: Anaesthesia or related fields - research or education **Eligibility:** Open to members in any category of the Association

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Value: Up to £2,500 (Baxter Travelling Fellowship), up to £5,000 (Research Grants), up to £500 (Travel Grants)

Length of Study: Unspecified duration

Country of Study: Other

Application Procedure: Application form is required

Additional Information: There are also special Travel Grants to Third World Countries. Travel Grants are not awarded for attendance at a meeting of a learned society, but may be considered for extensions of such a journey. They may be given for study or for assistance in undertaking an approved teaching tour. Recipients of Travel Fellowships are expected to prepare a report

are emperious to propure a report

For further information contact:

Email: Education Grants@baxter.com

Association of Clinical Pathologists

189 Dyke Road, East Sussex BN3 1TL, Hove, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 1273 775 700
Fax: (44) 1273 773 303
Email: info@pathologists.org.uk
Website: www.pathologists.org.uk
Contact: Administrative Assistant

The Association of Clinical Pathologists promotes the practice of clinical pathology by running postgraduate education courses and national scientific meetings and has a membership of 2,000 worldwide.

Student Research Fund

Subjects: Research projects within laboratory medicine (undergraduate) or to support students undertaking BSc/BMED Sci

Purpose: To encourage undergraduates to undertake some research within laboratory medicine, to raise the profile of laboratory medicine within the minds of undergraduates and to aid in recruitment of young graduates

Level of Study: Graduate Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to £150 per week for a maximum of six weeks (Funding of a small project), £5,000 maximum (Financial sponsorship to help support living expenses during their extra undergraduate year), up to £1,000 (Funding for the cost of consumables). See the website for details: www.pathologists.org.uk/awards/studentresearchfund

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 5

Application Procedure: Applicants should complete the relevant application form, including a brief statement of not more than 400 words outlining their interest in laboratory medicine, and include a full curriculum vitae. Applications should include details of the work to be undertaken as part of the project or during the BSc and be supported in writing by the project supervisor, or by the Head of Department in which the student will be placed

Closing Date: 12 April

Contributor: Association of Clinical Pathologists

No. of awards given last year: 3 No. of applicants last year: 5

Additional Information: Please return completed form by post to ACP Postgraduate Education Secretary, and also by email to rachel@pathologists.org.uk

For further information contact:

Email: rachel@pathologists.org.uk

Association of Flight Attendants

Association of Flight Attendants Annual Scholarship

Purpose: This award is for United States high school seniors who are dependents of an Association of Flight Attendants member. Students must rank in the top 15% of their class, and must have or expect to have excellent SAT and ACT scores

Eligibility: 1. Must be a graduating high school senior at time of application. 2. Must be a United States citizen. 3. Must be ranked in the top 15% of his/her high school class. 4. Must be the dependent of an Association of Flight Attendants member. 5. Must have, or expect to have, excellent SAT or ACT scores.

6. This award is for United States students

Level of Study: Graduate Type: Scholarship Value: US\$5,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Apply online: cdn.afacwa.org/docs/afa/afa-scholarship-application.pdf. Applications are available on the Association of Flight Attendants (AFA) website or from any AFA Union office. In addition to a completed application, the student must submit the following: three letters of reference from people who are not related to him/her (only one reference may be from a teacher, school administrator, or guidance counselor); transcripts that show all grades earned and SAT scores (if applicable); and a 300-word essay describing why the student believes he/she deserves the scholarship. The application and all supporting materials must be mailed to the address provided, postmarked by the deadline date

Closing Date: 10 April **Funding:** Foundation

For further information contact:

Email: scholarships@swe.org

Association of Management Development Institutions in South Asia (AMDISA)

University of Hyderabad Campus, Central University, Post Office Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana 500 046, India

Tel: (91) 40 64545226, 40 64543774

Fax: (91) 40 23013346
Email: amdisa@amdisa.org
Website: www.amdisa.org
Contact: Executive Director

Association of Management Development Institutions in South Asia (AMDISA) was established in 1988, with the initiative of leading management development institutions in the SAARC region. It is the only association that networks management development centres across 8 nations and promotes partnership between business schools, business leaders and policy administrators for enhancing the quality and effectiveness of management education in South Asia.

Association of Management Development Institutions in South Asia Doctoral Fellowships

Subjects: Social sciences

Purpose: To contribute to the development of South Asian academic perspectives, networks and communities in man-

agement and related areas

Eligibility: Open to citizens of any South Asian Commonwealth member country who are registered PhD scholars in a recognized university and are not more than 40 years of age

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: UK £1,500-4,500

Country of Study: Commonwealth countries

Application Procedure: Applications must have the applicant's name and contact co-ordinates, proof of registration as PhD scholar, curriculum vitae with list of publications and

confidential recommendation letters

Closing Date: 31 December

For further information contact:

Email: arifwaqif@amdisa.org

Contact: Professor Arif A Waqif, Chairman Regional

Doctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowship Committee

Association of Management Development Institutions in South Asia Postdoctoral Fellowship

Subjects: Management and/or related social sciences

Purpose: To provide financial and academic-institutional

assistance to PhD scholars and younger academics

Eligibility: Open to citizens of South Asian Commonwealth member country, not older than 50 years, who hold a PhD degree in management or related disciplines and are employed as a full-time teacher/researcher

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship Value: £1,500–4,500 Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: The application must contain proof of registration as PhD scholar, a curriculum vitae with list of

publications

Closing Date: 30 April

For further information contact:

Email: arifwaqif@amdisa.org

Contact: Professor Arif A Waqif, Chairman Regional

Doctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowship

Committee

Association of periOperative Registered Nurses Foundation

2170 South Parker Road, Suite 300, Denver, CO 80231, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 755 2676 Email: ibendzsa@aorn.org Website: www.aorn.org

Contact: Ms Ingrid Bendzsa, Executive assistant

The AORN Foundation is a charitable and educational foundation created in 1992 by the Association of Perioperative Registered Nurses. Its mission is to secure resources and administer assets that provide support for the aim of preparing a new generation of surgical nurses.

Association of periOperative Registered Nurses Scholarship Program

Subjects: Nursing or complementary medicine

Purpose: To provide scholarships to registered nurses who are interested in and committed to preoperative nursing to

pursue a doctoral degree

Eligibility: Applicant must have been a member of AORN for 1 year and have a current licence to practice nursing

Level of Study: Doctorate Type: Scholarship Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Suitable accredited institution

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must check the detailed guidelines on the website or obtain a copy from the Foundation's offices

Closing Date: 1 May

For further information contact:

Email: ibendzsa@aorn.org

Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland

Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 35-43 Lincoln's Inn Fields, WC2A 3PE, London, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 20 7973 0300 Fax: (44) 20 7430 9235 Email: admin@asgbi.org.uk Website: www.asgbi.org.uk

The founding objectives of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, in 1920, were the advancement of the science and art of surgery and the promotion of friendship among surgeons. As other surgical specialities developed, the Association came to represent general surgery, encompassing breast, colorectal, endocrine, laparoscopic, transplant, upper gastrointestinal and vascular surgery.

Moynihan Travelling Fellowship

Subjects: General surgery

Purpose: To enable specialist registrars or consultants to broaden their education, and to present and discuss their contribution to British or Irish surgery overseas

Eligibility: Open to either specialist registrars approaching the end of their higher surgical training or consultants in general surgery within 5 years of appointment after the closing date for applications. Candidates must be nationals of and residents of the United Kingdom or the Republic of Ireland, but need not be Fellows or affiliate Fellows of the Association. They may be engaged in general surgery or a sub-speciality thereof

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship Value: Up to £1,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 6

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit 12 copies of an application, which must include a full curriculum vitae giving details of past and present appointments and publications, a detailed account of the proposed programme of travel, costs involved and the object to be achieved. Applications must be addressed to the Honorary Secretary at the Association of Surgeons. For further details contact Bhavnita Borkhatria at bhavnita@asgbi.

Closing Date: 28 September

Funding: Private

Contributor: Charitable association funds

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 6

Additional Information: Shortlisted candidates will be interviewed by the Scientific Committee of the Association, which will pay particular attention to the originality, scope and feasibility of the proposed itinerary. The successful candidate will be expected to act as an ambassador for British and Irish surgery and should therefore be fully acquainted with the aims and objectives of the Association of Surgeons and its role in surgery. After the completion of the fellowship, the successful candidate will be asked to address the Association at its annual general meeting and to provide a written report for inclusion in the Executive Newsletter. A critical appraisal of the centres visited should form the basis of the report. Please see the website for further details www.asgbi.org.uk/en/awards_fellowships/moynihan_travelling-fellowship.cfm

For further information contact:

Email: vicki@asgbi.org.uk

Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC)

1710-350 Albert Street, Ottawa, ON K1R 1B1, Canada

Tel: (1) 613 563 1236 Fax: (1) 613 563 9745 Email: info@aucc.ca Website: www.aucc.ca

Contact: Mr Paul Davidson, President and CEO

The AUCC is a non-profit, non-governmental association that represents Canadian universities at home and abroad. The Association's mandate is to foster and promote the interests of higher education in the firm belief that strong universities are vital to the prosperity and wellbeing of Canada.

118 Aston University

Department of National Defence Postdoctoral Fellowships in Military History

Subjects: History with special relevance to the Canadian armed forces. Studies may relate to any aspect of military history or related fields, including operations, policy, technology, and the economic and social dimensions of armed forces national security

Eligibility: Open to Canadian citizens or permanent residents who hold or will hold, prior to closing date of competition, a PhD degree or equivalent level of knowledge or experience in the field considered adequate by the Selection Committee

Level of Study: Postgraduate **Type:** One fellowship

Value: C\$24,000. Research expenses of up to C\$1,500 may

also be considered **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: for 1 year

Country of Study: Other Closing Date: 1 February

Additional Information: Fellows may not concurrently hold any other awards whose cumulative value exceeds two thirds of the value of the fellowship accepted under this program. Upon completion of the fellowship, a manuscript resulting from research done should be submitted to AUCC

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 613 563 1236 Fax: (1) 613 563 9745 Email: awards@aucc.ca

Contact: Canadian Awards Programme

Aston University

Aston University, Aston Triangle, B4 7ET, Birmingham, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 121 204 3000 Fax: (44) 121 204 3696 Email: a.levey@aston.ac.uk Website: www.aston.ac.uk

Contact: Alison Levey, Academic Registrar

Aston University is a long-established research – Centre for Executive Development (CED) university. It is Known for its world-class teaching quality, strong links to industry, government & commerce, and its friendly and safe campus

environment. Aston University is consistently featured in the top 30 universities in the country.

Aston Dean

Purpose: To encourage students to pursue a PhD programme

on a full-time basis

Eligibility: Scholarships are open to Home/European Union

and Overseas applicants
Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: £17,000 stipend and full fee waives

Length of Study: 3 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Complete the online application form for entry to the programme: www.aston.ac.uk/study/postgraduate/apply/. Provide all relevant documentation

Closing Date: August

No. of awards given last year: 7

For further information contact:

Tel: (44) 121 204 3000 **Email:** a.levey@aston.ac.uk

Ferguson Scholarships

Subjects: MSc Cognitive Neuroscience MSc Drug Delivery MSc Pharmaceutical Sciences MSc Pharmacokinetics MSc Stem Cells & Regenerative Medicine

Purpose: The School of Life & Health Sciences is offering 9 scholarships of £15,000 to students from Africa and South America

Eligibility: Hold a conditional or unconditional offer for one of the above courses. 1. Be a national from an African or South American country. 2. Hold a 2:1 degree or equivalent in a relevant subject for the course you are applying for. 3. Be a self-funded student. 4. Provide a strong personal statement when submitting your course application

Level of Study: Postgraduate (MSc)

Type: Scholarship **Value:** £15,000

Frequency: As available

Study Establishment: Aston University **Country of Study:** United Kingdom

Application Procedure: Submit an application for your chosen course via our online application form before the scholarship deadline

Closing Date: 31 March

Funding: Trusts

Contributor: Allan and Nesta Ferguson Charitable Trust

Aston University 119

For further information contact:

Email: a.levey@aston.ac.uk

Global Excellence Scholarship

Purpose: Scholarships of up to £5,000 for well-qualified

international students wishing to study at Aston

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship Value: £3,000–£5,000 Length of Study: n/a Frequency: As available

Study Establishment: Aston University **Country of Study:** United Kingdom

Closing Date: 21 June Funding: International office

For further information contact:

Email: a.levey@aston.ac.uk

Master of Business Administration Global Ambassador Scholarship

Subjects: Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Purpose: We are launching an MBA Global Ambassador Network, and to celebrate this we are offering a tuition fee discount of up to 50% as part of the MBA Global Ambassador Scholarship. MBA Global Ambassadors will be part of a network of alumni who can inspire and inform others about the Aston MBA. The MBA Global Ambassador Scholarship offers well-qualified applicants a tuition fee discount of up to 50%

Eligibility: MBA Global Ambassador Scholarship recipients will be awarded on merit to well-qualified applicants applying

to study the MBA programme starting in January

Level of Study: MBA
Type: Scholarship

Value: 50% reduction in tuition fee

Length of Study: 1 year **Frequency:** As available

Study Establishment: Aston Business School

Country of Study: United Kingdom Funding: International office Contributor: Aston University

For further information contact:

Aston Business School, Aston University, United Kingdom

Email: a.levey@aston.ac.uk

Postgraduate Scholarships (ABS)

Purpose: To assist students with tuition fees

Eligibility: There are different eligibility criteria for each MSc scholarship. Please check website for complete and

clear information

Level of Study: Postgraduate, MBA

Value: £1,000–5,000 Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Aston University **Country of Study:** United Kingdom

Application Procedure: In order to be eligible to apply for a scholarship, candidates must hold an offer of a place. Noti-

fication of awards will be made at the end of July **Closing Date:** Please contact the university

Funding: International office

Additional Information: There are many MSc scholarships

as well as Aston award scholarships

For further information contact:

Email: apply@aston.ac.uk

School of Languages & Social Studies PhD Bursaries

Subjects: The school of languages and social sciences invites applications in any of the research areas covered by the school. LSS is a multi-disciplinary research-focused school which brings together researchers in the areas of languages (French, German, Spanish), politics and international relations, sociology and policy, and English language. Further information on the school's research areas can be found at www.aston.ac.uk/lss/research/research-degrees/lss-phd-studen tships-2016/

Purpose: Financial support for PhD study

Level of Study: Doctorate

Value: Combination of fees only and fees plus maintenance

offered

Length of Study: 3 years, full-time

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Aston University **Country of Study:** United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 9

Application Procedure: Please visit www.aston.ac.uk/study/

postgraduate/apply/

Closing Date: 29 February No. of awards given last year: 4 No. of applicants last year: 9

Additional Information: Open to all nationals of any country; however, the bursaries only cover the HOME/European Union fees rate. Therefore those classified as overseas must pay the difference between the HOME and

overseas fees rates

120 Ataxia United Kingdom

For further information contact:

apply@aston.ac.uk

School of Life and Health Sciences Postgraduate Masters Scholarships - Commonwealth Shared **Scholarship Scheme**

Subjects: MSc molecular toxicology and MSc psychology of

health and illness

Purpose: These scholarships are for students from developing Commonwealth countries who would not otherwise be

able to study in the United Kingdom

Eligibility: Applicants must hold an offer for MSc in molecular toxicology or MSc in psychology of health and illness; must hold an undergraduate Bachelor's degree at either First/Upper Second class or equivalent (work experience cannot be accepted as an alternative); must be a national of an eligible Commonwealth country and permanently living in that country; must have the minimum English language requirement for the programme as no funding will be given for pre-sessional language programmes; must not have studied for 1 year or more in a developed country previously; must not be employed by a national government or an organisation owned or part-owned by the government (parastatal organisation) – higher education institutions are exempted from this restriction

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: These are fully funded scholarships and include living

stipend

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Aston University

No. of awards offered: 16

Application Procedure: Application form is available on the

website

Closing Date: 1 May

No. of awards given last year: 2 No. of applicants last year: 16

For further information contact:

School of Life and Health Sciences, Aston University, Aston

Triangle, United Kingdom

Email: c.m.hoban@aston.ac.uk **Contact:** Postgraduate Admissions

Vice-Chancellor's International Scholarship

Subjects: Postgraduate Taught Masters degree

Purpose: For international students applying to study a foundation, undergraduate or postgraduate Taught Masters

at Aston University

Eligibility: International students from any country outside of the European Union can apply. This scholarship is available for applicants applying to all foundation, undergraduate and postgraduate programmes (except the MBChB in Medicine)

Level of Study: Postgraduate **Type:** One scholarship

Value: £7,000

Frequency: As available

Study Establishment: Aston University Country of Study: United Kingdom

Application Procedure: Online application form: www2. aston.ac.uk/scholarships/home-and-eu-scholarships/Vicechancellors-international-scholarship/index

Closing Date: 21 June Funding: International office

For further information contact:

a.levey@aston.ac.uk

Ataxia United Kingdom

Lincoln House, Kennington Park, 1-3 Brixton Road, SW9 6DE, London, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 20 7582 1444 Fax: (44) 20 7582 9444 Email: research@ataxia.org.uk Website: www.ataxia.org.uk

Contact: Mrs Julie Greenfield, Research Projects Manager

Ataxia United Kingdom is the leading charity in the United Kingdom working with and for people with ataxia. It will support research projects and related activities in order to enhance scientific understanding of ataxia, develop and evaluate therapeutic and supportive strategies and encourage wider involvement with ataxia research.

Ataxia United Kingdom PhD Studentship

Subjects: Any aspect of both inherited and sporadic progressive ataxias including Friedreich's ataxia and other cerebellar ataxias

Purpose: To further research into causes of and treatments for progressive ataxias

Eligibility: Proposals are accepted from academic institutions, private sector research companies and suitably qualified individuals. There are no restrictions on age, nationality or residency

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Athens State University 121

Type: Studentship **Value:** Varies

Length of Study: Varies

Frequency: Annual, if funds are available

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 3

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from Ataxia United Kingdom Research Projects Manager at research@ataxia.org.uk, or online at

ataxia.org.uk

Closing Date: Varies, refer to website for details **Funding:** Commercial, Private, Trusts, Individuals

No. of applicants last year: 3

Additional Information: There are a number of priority areas of research and these can be obtained from the Research

Projects Manager

For further information contact:

Tel: (44) 20 7582 1444 Email: research@ataxia.org.uk

Contact: Dr Julie Greenfield, Research Projects Manager

Ataxia United Kingdom Research Grant

Subjects: Any aspect of both inherited and sporadic progressive ataxias including Friedreich's ataxia and other cerebellar ataxias

Purpose: To further research into causes of and treatments for

progressive ataxias

Eligibility: Proposals are accepted from academic institutions, private sector research companies and suitably qualified individuals. There are no restrictions on age, nationality or residency

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Project grant Value: Varies

Length of Study: Varies

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Country of Study: Any country **No. of awards offered:** 16

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from Ataxia's Research Projects Manager at research@ataxia.org.uk, or online at ataxia.org.uk

Closing Date: Refer to the website for details **Funding:** Commercial, Private, Trusts, Individuals

No. of awards given last year: 1 No. of applicants last year: 16

Additional Information: There are a number of priority areas of research and these can be obtained from the Research

Projects Manager

For further information contact:

Tel: (44) 20 7582 1444 **Email:** research@ataxia.org.uk

Contact: Dr Julie Greenfield, Research Projects

Manager

Ataxia United Kingdom Travel Grant

Subjects: Any aspect of both inherited and sporadic progressive ataxias including Friedreich's ataxia and other cerebellar ataxias

Purpose: To enable researchers to present their ataxia research at national and international conferences

Eligibility: Proposals are accepted from academic institutions, private sector research companies and suitably qualified individuals. There are no restrictions on age, nationality or residency, although preference will be given to events which could potentially benefit patients and researchers in the

United Kingdom or Europe Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Travel grant

Value: Dependent on the conference

Length of Study: Varies

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from Ataxia's Research Projects Manager at research@ataxia.org.uk, or online at ataxia.org.uk

Closing Date: Contact Research Projects Manager for precise

dates

Funding: Commercial, Private, Trusts, Individuals

Additional Information: There are a number of priority areas of research and these can be obtained from the Research

Projects Manager

For further information contact:

Tel: (44) 20 7582 1444 **Email:** research@ataxia.org.uk

Contact: Dr Julie Greenfield, Research Projects Manager

Athens State University

300 North Beaty Street, Athens, AL 35611, United States of America

Website: www.athens.edu

Contact: Ms Helen Marks, Secretary, Financial Aid

Athens State University Phi Theta Kappa Transfer Scholarship

Purpose: This scholarship is in the form of a tuition waiver only and will not pay in combination with any other ASU

institutional scholarship

Eligibility: 1. Must be a new entering student with a minimum of 36 transfer credit hours and plan to enroll immediately in Athens State University in Alabama after completion of coursework at the two-year college level. 2. Students must not have more than six hours of coursework attempted at ASU by the end of the spring term of application year

Level of Study: Graduate Type: Scholarship Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: 1. Applications are available online at the Athens State University (ASU) website. 2. The student must submit a complete ASU application form, official transcripts from all prior colleges, two letters of recommendation from faculty members at transfer institutions, a letter verifying membership in Phi Theta Kappa from an adviser at transfer institution, and an essay outlining why the student feels he/she is deserving of the scholarship. 3. The student must submit his/her application to Student Financial Services before 4:30 p.m. EST by the deadline date

Closing Date: 31 March Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: sarah.mcabee@athens.edu
Contact: Sarah McAbee, Director

Auckland Medical Research Foundation

Box 7151, Auckland, New Zealand

Tel: (64) 9 307 2886 **Contact:** Secretary

Auckland Medical Research Foundation Travel Grant

Subjects: Medicine

Purpose: To allow staff engaged in or associated with

research projects to travel for a specific purpose

Eligibility: Open normally, but not exclusively, to staff associated with the Auckland Area Health Board, the School of Medicine in the University of Auckland, or to recipients of other grants from the Foundation. There are no requirements as to age, sex or citizenship

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Varies Value: Varies

Study Establishment: as approved **Country of Study:** Any country

For further information contact:

Email: amrf@medicalresearch.org.nz

Contact: Secretary

Auckland University of Technology University of Technology

55 Wellesley Street, Auckland 1010, New Zealand

Contact: Auckland University of Technology

Auckland University of Technology (AUT) is a university in New Zealand, formed on 1 January when a former technical college (originally established in 1895) was granted university status. It has five faculties across three campuses in Auckland: City, North, and South campuses, and an additional three specialist locations: AUT Millennium, Warkworth Radio Astronomical Observatory and AUT Centre for Refugee Education.

Access & Rural Women New Zealand Scholarship

Purpose: This is a scholarship for a health worker who wishes to further his/her studies in the health and/or disability fields, with a particular focus on the provision of services to the rural sector

Type: Scholarship Value: \$3,000 Length of Study: 1 year Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: For application procedure, please visit website www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=802935&sessionID=27587614&source

IP=&X FORWARDED FOR=

Closing Date: 1 July

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Rural Women New Zealand, PO Box 12-021 Wellington, New Zealand; Email: enquiries@ruralwomen.org.nz

For further information contact:

Email: enquiries@ruralwomen.org.nz

Auckland University of Technology and Cyclone Computers Laptop and Tablet Scholarship

Purpose: The primary objectives of this award are to enhance the student learning experience and to increase study options for undergraduate and postgraduate students through the laptop scholarship programme

Type: Scholarship

Value: HP Elitebook or HP Elite X2 1012 G2or AUT Optn A Macbook (A&D only)or devices of similar specification

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 1 July

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email: scholars@aut.ac.nz

For further information contact:

Email: scholars@aut.ac.nz

Auckland University of Technology Master of Human Rights Scholarship

Purpose: The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage and stimulate full-time students into the Master Human Rights, AUT will offer two AUT Master of Human Rights Scholarships to applicants wishing to enroll full-time into this Masters programme

Eligibility: 1. Bachelor's degree with a minimum of a B grade average or higher in papers at level 7 or equivalent

Type: Scholarship

Length of Study: 1 year full-time

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country **Closing Date:** 1 October

For further information contact:

Tel: (1) 64 9 921 9999 **Email:** contact@studyspy.ac.nz

Auckland University of Technology Post Graduate Scholarships

Purpose: Auckland University of Technology offers AUT Postgraduate Scholarships - Equity (Maori and Pacific) to Maori and Pacific students for postgraduate study at AUT. UT Postgraduate Scholarship (coursework) is available to full-time students undertaking study at Level 8 or above (New Zealand Qualifications Framework) who have demonstrated the potential to achieve highly

Eligibility: Applicants must complete the online application available through the AUT Scholarships Database www.aut.ac.nz/scholarships. Applications will be open from 5 April

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Domestic full fees for 120pts

Length of Study: The scholarship is normally awarded for

12 months of full time study only

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: New Zealand

Application Procedure: Application is through the AUT online scholarship portal accessed from the link above. Applications will open in October of the year preceding study for Semester 1 study or May for study in Semester 2. The following documentation must be received on or before the closing date. A one-page personal statement outlining the applicant's academic goals and career aspirations stating why they believe they merit the scholarship and provide an outline of their Maori or Pacific cultural involvement. The personal statement should also attach an outline of recent leadership positions or responsibilities held within the University or community. A copy of the applicant's transcript will be added to the application by the Scholarships Office once grades have been finalized

Closing Date: 15 June

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology; Phone: +64 9 921 9837; Email: scholars@aut.ac.nz

Auckland University of Technology Vice Chancellor Doctoral Scholarship

Purpose: Auckland University of Technology (AUT) awards scholarships to high achieving candidates applying to an approved doctoral programme at AUT

Type: Scholarship

Value: Tuition fees (at the domestic rate) plus the compulsory student services fee; and an annual stipend of NZ\$25,000 per

annum

Length of Study: The scholarship is tenable for up to 3 years

Country of Study: New Zealand

Application Procedure: Applicants must meet the normal admission criteria for the doctoral programme. www.aut.ac. nz/study-at-aut/entry-requirements/postgraduate-and-graduateadmission-requirements

Closing Date: 15 October

For further information contact:

Email: scholars@aut.ac.nz

Awarua Trust Scholarship

Purpose: To provide financial support to people in their

pursuit of excellence

Value: Up to NZ\$2,000 (or more by approval)

Length of Study: One year Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 30 June

Contributor: The Awarua Trust

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Gavin Haddon, (CA) trustee, The Awarua Trust, PO Box

388, Email: info@awaruatrust.org.nz

For further information contact:

info@awaruatrust.org.nz

Betty Loughhead Soroptimist Scholarship Trust

Purpose: This scholarship provides financial support to women over the age of 25 who are studying to gain a further qualification to advance a careers in business, the professions, the arts

Value: NZ\$3,000–\$5,000 (per award) Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 31 August

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Hayley Denoual, Secretary, The Betty Loughhead Soroptimist Scholarship Trust, BLSST Secretary Sarnia, 52 Raukawa Street Strathmore Park, New Zealand; Phone: 04 388 2115; Email:

retary@blsst.co.nz

For further information contact:

Email: secretary@blsst.co.nz

Business, Economics & Law Postgraduate Academic Excellence Scholarship

Purpose: The purpose of the Business, Economics and Law Postgraduate Academic Excellence Scholarship is to encourage students with an excellent academic record to undertake postgraduate research in the Faculty of Business and Law Eligibility: Applicants for this scholarship must complete an AUT Application for Enrolment (AFE) for the Bachelor of Business (Honours), the Master of Laws, the Master of Business or the Master of Philosophy

Type: Scholarship

Value: Tuition fees (up to 120 pts) and student levies

Country of Study: New Zealand

Application Procedure: Application for this scholarship is

via our AUT online scholarship application portal

Closing Date: 1 June

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology; Phone: +64 9 921 9837; Email:

scholars@aut.ac.nz

For further information contact:

Email: scholars@aut.ac.nz

Colab PhD/MPhil Fees Scholarship

Type: Scholarship

Value: Full fees-PHD Domestic equivalent fees - MPhil **Length of Study:** Up to 3 years for a PhD programme but will

be reviewed annually

Country of Study: New Zealand Closing Date: 14 December

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email:

scholars@aut.ac.nz

For further information contact:

Email: scholars@aut.ac.nz

Discrete Cosine Transform Mâori and Pacific **Mature Student Doctoral Scholarship**

Purpose: This scholarship is intended to provide support for Doctoral study completion, to Mâori and Pacific Island students who choose to undertake Doctoral studies later in life and who are making good progress towards PhD studies **Eligibility:** All students nominated for this scholarship must be:

1. Of Maori and/or Pacific Island descent, and be NZ Citizens or

permanent residents (Note: Pacific Island descent relates to one of the following Pacific countries, Cook Islands, Fiji, Kiribati, Nauru, Niue) Nominated by their PhD supervisor. Able to present a solid case for the scholarship to be awarded to them

Type: Scholarship

Value: An annual NZ\$25,000 stipend, tuition fees

Length of Study: 2 years **Country of Study:** New Zealand

Closing Date: 1 December

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email:

scholars@aut.ac.nz

For further information contact:

Email: scholars@aut.ac.nz

Doctoral Fee Scholarships (Art & Design)

Purpose: The Doctoral Fee Scholarship (Art & Design) is offered to PhD candidates to nurture and support the research

culture of the School of Art & Design **Value:** Tuition fee + learner services levy

Length of Study: The tenure of this scholarship is for up to

4 years

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: For application procedure, please visit website www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detail page?detailCode=501191&sessionID=27587614&source IP=&X FORWARDED FOR=

Closing Date: 1 June

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology; Phone: +64 9 921 9837; Email: scholars@aut.ac.nz

For further information contact:

Email: cde-enquiries@lists.bath.ac.uk

Fulbright New Zealand General Graduate Awards

Purpose: Fulbright New Zealand General Graduate Awards are for promising New Zealand graduate students to undertake postgraduate study or research at United States institutions in any field

Type: Award

Value: Up to US\$31,000 plus travel expenses and insurance

Length of Study: 1 year **Country of Study:** Any country

Application Procedure: For online application, please visit website apply.embark.com/student/fulbright/international/20/

Closing Date: 1 August

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Shauna Mendez, Programme Manager, Fulbright New Zealand, PO Box 3465, New Zealand; Phone: +64 4 494 1500; Email: shauna@fulbright.org.nz

For further information contact:

Email: pip@fulbright.org.nz

Kate Edger Educational Charitable Trust - Expenses / Class Materials Awards

Purpose: The main purpose of these awards is to assist women, who are studying undergraduate or post graduate degree or diploma courses which incur high materials' expenditure, with payment of essential costs

Type: Grant

Value: NZ\$300-\$1,000 each

Length of Study: Each Expenses/Class Materials

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: New Zealand

Application Procedure: Application forms for these awards are available from: www.academicdresshire.co.nz/Academic+Awards+Available/Postgraduate+Awards.html; enquiries to: awards@kateedgertrust.org.nz

Closing Date: 18 March

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Kate Edger Educational Charitable Trust, Private Bag 93208 Parnell, Email: enquiries@kateedgertrust.org.nz

For further information contact:

Kate Edger Educational Charitable Trust, Private Bag 93208, Parnell, New Zealand

Email: awards@kateedgertrust.org.nz

Contact: Ms Katrina, Ford

Master of Arts Scholarship in Applied Language Studies or Professional Language Studies

Purpose: The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage and support postgraduate study in the area of Language Teaching or Applied Language Study AUT's language and culture programmes focus on language in its widest sense

Eligibility: Applicants must: 1. Be new students enrolling full-time into the Master of Professional Language Studies

(Language Teaching) or the Master of Arts in Applied Language Studies. Applicants who have not applied for admission to the master's programme should commence this process as well. Information about these programmes is available from www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas/language-culture/postgraduate-study/. 2. Have demonstrated academic excellence in past tertiary study

Type: Scholarship

Value: NZ\$8,000 towards fees

Length of Study: One year of full-time study only

Country of Study: New Zealand

Application Procedure: Information about these programmes is available from www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas/language-culture/postgraduate-study/

Closing Date: 14 November

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland

University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837

For further information contact:

Auckland University of Technology, United States of America

Tel: (1) 64 9 921 9837 **Email:** scholars@aut.ac.nz

Master of Cultural & Creative Practice Scholarships (Art & Design)

Purpose: The scholarship is offered to support postgraduate students and engender a creative led practice culture within the School of Art & Design in the of Cultural and Creative Practice (MCCP) programme

Type: Scholarship

Value: Tuition fees + Learner services levy for the MCCP

programme of study

Length of Study: The tenure of this scholarship is for up to three semesters of full-time study in the Master of Cultural & Creative Practice programme of study (180 points)

Country of Study: New Zealand

Application Procedure: For details, please visit website www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode= 501192&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X_FORWARD ED FOR=

Closing Date: 1 June

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology; Phone: +64 9 921 9837; Email: scholars@aut.ac.nz

For further information contact:

Email: scholars@aut.ac.nz

Master of Professional Language Studies (Language Teaching) Scholarships

Purpose: The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage and support postgraduate study in the area of language teaching. The scholarship is open to domestic students only

Type: Scholarship

Value: Full fees and student levies up to 120 points of study **Length of Study:** The scholarship is available for 3 consecutive semesters only (18 months) of full time or part time study

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications are available from www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas/language-culture/postgraduate-study/master-of-professional-language-studies—language-teaching

Closing Date: 6 July

For further information contact:

Email: cdsouza@aut.ac.nz

Ministry of Primary Industries/National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research Masters Scholarships in Quantitative Fisheries Science

Purpose: To attract high performing New Zealand students into quantitative marine science; to encourage postgraduate students to contribute to priority research areas identified by the New Zealand Government; to train students at the postgraduate level by sharing and using the combined expertise of university academics, MPI and practising NIWA scientists; and to facilitate the professional development of postgraduate students by exposure to an applied commercial research environment

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Application has to be processed using the link www.victoria.ac.nz/study/student-finance/scholarships

Closing Date: 20 September

For further information contact:

Email: scholarships-office@vuw.ac.nz

Peace and Disarmament Education Trust (PADET)

Purpose: The purpose of PADET is to advance education and promote international peace, arms control and disarmament. PADET funds not-for-profit projects and scholarship topics that support these objectives

The Gold 1 1:

Type: Scholarship

Value: Scholarships are awarded in two categories,

depending on the individual

Length of Study: One year for a master Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 4 July

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Trust Advisor, Department of Internal Affairs, PO Box 805, Phone: 0800

824 824; Email: community.matters@dia.govt.nz

For further information contact:

webmaster@dia.govt.nz Email:

Resource Management Law Association of New Zealand Masters Scholarship

Purpose: To encourage graduate students studying law, planning, engineering, geography, science, landscape architecture, urban planning and resource management, to focus their research theses or dissertations on topics related to the application of resource management in New Zealand

Eligibility: The scholarship is open to any graduate student in a University (New Zealand or Overseas) registered for a Masters (including an undergraduate Honours degree involving advanced levels of research and study at Masters degree level)

Value: NZ\$5,000 per year

Length of Study: Any scholarship will be tenable for 1 year only

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: To apply for an RMLA scholarship, simply download the RMLA Scholarship 1. Application and post it to RMLA so it arrives before before 01 August. Selection will be based on relevance of the proposed thesis or dissertation topic to advancing. 2. Excellence in resource management policy and process. i. Resource management processes which are legally sound, effective and efficient and which produce high quality environmental outcomes

Closing Date: 1 August Funding: Private

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Karol Helmink, Executive Officer, Resource Management Law Association, RMLA Scholarship Selection Committee RMLA PO Box 89187 Torbay; Email: karol.helmink@rmla. org.nz

For further information contact:

Email: Karol.helmink@rmla.org.nz

The AUT Queen Elizabeth II Diamond Jubilee **Doctoral Scholarship**

Purpose: To develop an internationally aware, skilled future leader and establish enduring education and professional linkages. The Queen Elizabeth II Diamond Jubilee AUT Doctoral Scholarship marks the 60th anniversary of the accession of Her Majesty The Queen to the throne and will be awarded annually

Type: Scholarship

Value: \$25,000 annual stipend tuition fees and student ser-

vices levies

Country of Study: New Zealand Closing Date: 15 October

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email:

scholars@aut.ac.nz

For further information contact:

Auckland University of Technology, 55 Wellesley St E, Auckland 1010, New Zealand

(64) 9 921 9837 Tel:

Email: srichard@nsf.gov, scholars@aut.ac.nz

The Capstone Editing Conference Travel Grant for **Postgraduate Research Students**

Purpose: The purpose of attending the conference should be to assist with the student's research or professional development. The student does not necessarily have to be presenting a paper or poster at the conference to be eligible to apply for the grant, though it is preferred

Eligibility: For eligibility, please visit website www.aut.ac. nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-ataut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=804076& sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X FORWARDED FOR=

Type: Grant

Value: Up to A\$3,000

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: 1 June

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Lisa Lines, Director and Head Editor, Capstone Editing, Tower A Level 5, 7 London Circuit Australia; Phone: 1800 224 468; Email: lisa.lines@capstoneediting.com.au

For further information contact:

scholarships@capstoneediting.com.au Email:

The Capstone Editing Early Career Academic Research Grant for Women

Purpose: In offering this grant, Capstone Editing acknowledges the greater difficulties faced by female academics in developing and continuing their careers and seeks to ameliorate this situation with practical, financial support

Eligibility: Eligible to only women

Value: Up to NZ\$5,000

Country of Study: New Zealand

Closing Date: 30 May

For further information contact:

Email: info@capstoneediting.com.au

Todd Foundation Postgraduate Scholarship in Energy Research

Purpose: The purpose of the Todd Foundation Postgraduate Scholarship in Energy Research is to support students undertaking doctoral research in the field of energy, research which may have wide relevance and add value to New Zealand. This scholarship recognises the work of Sir Bryan Todd

Level of Study: Graduate

Value: NZ\$25,000 per year/plus one-off NZ\$3,000

Length of Study: Up to 3 years **Country of Study:** Any country **Closing Date:** 1 September

Funding: Private

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Scholarships, Universities New Zealand – Te Pôkai Tara, PO Box 11915, Wellington 6142; Phone: +64 4 381 8510; Email: scholarship

s@universitiesnz.ac.nz

For further information contact:

Email: scholarships@universitiesnz.ac.nz

Toloa Scholarships for Pacific STEM Scholars

Purpose: These scholarships are designed to motivate, celebrate and inspire Pacific people to study STEM courses and

enter a career in STEM
Type: Scholarship
Value: NZ\$25,000 each
Length of Study: Three years
Country of Study: New Zealand

Application Procedure: For application, visit website www.

mpp.govt.nz/toloa-application-form-2018/

Closing Date: 15 November

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Ofania Ikiua, Ministry for Pacific Peoples, PO Box 833, New Zealand, Phone: 04 473 4493, Email: contact@mpp.govt.nz

For further information contact:

Email: contact@mpp.govt.nz

Zonta Club of South Auckland Area Study Award

Purpose: To assist in women's education

Value: Up to NZ\$5,000

Application Procedure: For further information and an application form see the website: www.zontasouthauckland.

org.nz

Closing Date: 17 August

For further information contact:

Email: southauckland@zonta.org.nz

Zonta International Amelia Earhart Fellowships

Purpose: The Amelia Earhart Fellowship is awarded annually to women pursuing PhD/doctoral degrees in aerospace-related sciences and aerospace-related engineering

Type: Fellowship Value: NZ\$10,000 Length of Study: 1 year Country of Study: New Zealand

Application Procedure: For application form, please visit website www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholar ships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage? detailCode=100341&sessionID=26783186&sourceIP=&X_FORWARDED_FOR=

Closing Date: 15 November

Additional Information: For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Zonta International Foundation, 1211 West 22nd Street Suite 900 Oak Brook, United States, Phone: +1 630-928-1400, Email: programs@zonta.org

For further information contact:

Email: zifoundation@zonta.org

Australia Council for the Arts

372 Elizabeth Street, PO Box 788, Strawberry Hills, Surry Hills, NSW 2012, Australia

Australia Council for the Arts

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9000 **Fax:** (61) 2 9215 9111

Email: mail@australiacouncil.gov.au Website: www.australiacouncil.gov.au

The Australia Council for the Arts is the Australian Government's arts funding and advisory body. Each year, the council delivers more than \$160 million in funding for arts organisations and individual artists across the country. Individuals, groups and organisations can apply to the Australia Council for funding. Individuals must be Australian citizens or have permanent resident status in Australia. All amounts are in Australian dollars.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Arts Fellowship

Subjects: Craft art, literature, performing arts, new media **Purpose:** These grants provide financial support for two years to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists to enable them to undertake a major creative project or program in their artform **Eligibility:** Open to practicing Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists who are able to demonstrate at least 10 years

experience as a practicing professional artist **Level of Study:** Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A\$100,000 up to two years for dance, emerging

artforms and experimental practices

Length of Study: 2 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Apply online. For further details

mail to atsia@australiacouncil.gov.au

Closing Date: 19 November Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Email: stephanie.lord@sa.gov.au

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Arts Key Organisations Triennial

Purpose: To support a limited number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander arts organisations to advance Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander arts in Australia

Eligibility: Open to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander arts organisations only and must be outstanding organisations with a substantial record of achievement in their field

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Application forms should include evidence of eligibility and the required support materials.

Check website for further details

Closing Date: 15 July

For further information contact:

Email: stephanie.lord@sa.gov.au

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Arts Presentation and Promotion

Purpose: Presentation and Promotion grants support projects that promote Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists and their work regionally, nationally and internationally through publications, recordings, performances, exhibitions and international export

Eligibility: Open to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists and community organisations and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and non-indigenous arts organisations (including publishers)

Type: Grant

Value: Up to a maximum of A\$10,000 for CD/DVD recording projects involving writing, recording, production, manufacture, distribution and promotion

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Apply online. Please mail to atsia@australiacouncil.gov.au for further information

Closing Date: 18 November

Additional Information: Overseas applicants for international projects must provide written evidence of co-funding from the host country or organisation. All applicants are encouraged to seek further funding support for the project from other sources

For further information contact:

Email: vichealth@vichealth.vic.gov.au

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Arts Program

Purpose: To provide support towards the cost of an organisation wishing to employ an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artworker or artist to organise, develop and initiate a programme or arts activities in their community or region **Eligibility:** Open to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander arts

organisations only
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications should include evidence of eligibility and required support materials. Check

website for further details **Closing Date:** 15 July

For further information contact:

Email: stephanie.lord@sa.gov.au

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Arts Skills and Arts Development

Purpose: These grants support Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists, groups, organisations and accredited non-Indigenous organisations to develop their ideas and skills such as: mentorship programs, arts workshops, professional development programs, conferences, seminars or planning and development programs

Eligibility: Applicants should be Aboriginal and Torres Strait

Islander individuals, organisations or groups

Type: Grant Value: Varies

Country of Study: Any country **Application Procedure:** Apply online

Closing Date: 19 November

Additional Information: Applicants are encouraged to seek funding from a number of sources. Please mail to atsia@aus

traliacouncil.gov.au for further information

For further information contact:

Email: stephanie.lord@sa.gov.au

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander New Work Grant

Subjects: Theatre production, writing and music

Purpose: These grants support Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists, groups, organisations and accredited non-Indigenous organisations to create new work with an expected public outcome

Eligibility: Open to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander

artists who demonstrate artistic merit and innovation

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant Value: Varies

Length of Study: Up to 12 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Apply online. For further informa-

tion mail to atsia@australiacouncil.gov.au

Closing Date: 19 November **Funding:** Government

Additional Information: All applicants are encouraged to seek further funding support for the project from other sources

For further information contact:

Email: mail@australiacouncil.gov.au

Community Cultural Development Category A

Purpose: To develop significant project ideas and/or extension of effective partnerships that enable future projects to take place **Eligibility:** Open to individuals, groups and organisations and who have discussed their proposal with Community Partnerships staff

Type: Grant

Value: Up to A\$5,000 per grant

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications should include required support materials. Check website for further details

Closing Date: 1 November

Community Cultural Development Category B

Purpose: To support off community arts and culture projects which may have a public outcome and must involve a range of partners

Eligibility: Open to individuals, groups and organisations

Type: Grant

Value: Up to A\$20,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications should include required support materials. Check website for further details

Closing Date: 1 July

Community Cultural Development Category C

Purpose: To support one-off community arts and culture projects which have a public outcome and involve cross-sectoral partners

Eligibility: Open to individuals, groups and organisations

who meet the general eligibility requirements

Value: A\$20,000–35,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications should include required support materials. Check website for further details

Closing Date: 1 July

Australia Council for the Arts

Community Cultural Development Presentation and Promotion

Purpose: To support project that promote the value of community cultural development practice. This includes projects that create opportunities for practitioners to explore new ways of presenting the outcomes of existing best-practice models to new audiences

Eligibility: Open to individuals and organisations who meet

the general eligibility requirements

Type: Grant Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applications should include required support materials. Check website for further details

Closing Date: 1 August

For further information contact:

Email: arts.office@nt.gov.au

Community Partnerships - Projects

Subjects: Geographic, demographic, and social contexts **Purpose:** These grants provide funding for individuals, groups and organisations to develop and implement community arts and cultural development projects with a range of partners. These projects may or may not have a public outcome. Consideration of an evaluation strategy is recommended

Eligibility: Open to individuals, groups and organisations

Type: Grant

Value: Up to A\$20,000 Length of Study: Varies Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Apply online

Closing Date: 5 September

Additional Information: Please mail to cp@austra

liacouncil.gov.au for further information

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9034

Email: cp@australiacouncil.gov.au
Contact: Community Partnerships

Dance New Work Creative Development

Subjects: Dance

Purpose: To support the creation of new dance works **Eligibility:** Open to individuals, groups, and organisations

who meet the general eligibility requirements

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant Value: Varies

Length of Study: Varies

Application Procedure: Applications should include required support materials. Apply online. Check website for

further details or contact Program Officer

Closing Date: 10 February

Additional Information: These are Projects Creative Devel-

opment and Projects Presentation

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9179

Email: e.johnson@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Emma Johnson, Program Officer, Dance

Dance New Work Presentation

Subjects: Dance

Purpose: To support public performance of a new work and

any stages leading up to the production

Eligibility: Open to individuals who meet the general eligibility requirements. This can include final stage creative development and presentation/s and remounts of dance works. Applicants must provide information about presentation partner/s or presentation arrangements. Arrangements can include self presentation

Value: Varies

Application Procedure: Applications should include required support materials. Apply online. Check website for

further details and contact Program Officer

Closing Date: 15 August

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9179

Email: e.johnson@australiacouncil.gov.au **Contact:** Emma Johnson, Program Officer, Dance

Festivals Australia

Purpose: These grants support regional, remote and community festivals to present quality arts projects which have not been presented before, and would not be possible without financial support

Eligibility: In order to apply you must be, or must apply through, a registered legal entity (with an ABN) or an incorporated organisation, which is able to produce an annual audited financial statement. Check website for complete details

Type: Grant

Application Procedure: Apply online

Closing Date: 29 August

Additional Information: Please mail to artsdevelopmen t@australiacouncil.gov.au for further information. Potential applicants are encouraged to discuss their application. For information and any questions relating to this grants program

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9057

Email: l.byrne@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Lucy Byrne, Program Officer, Literature

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9176

Email: T.Kita@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Tara Kita, Program Officer, Market Development

International Market Development Program

Subjects: Music

Purpose: International Pathways aims to assist with strategic international artistic and market development activities for

Australian music and musicians

Eligibility: Applicants must have a commercially available

CD, and touring experience

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: A\$2,500–20,000

Length of Study: A maximum of 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Contact the department

Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9115 **Email:** music@ozco.gov.au

Contact: Andy Ratzen

Literature Program

Subjects: Literature

Purpose: These grants provide funding to established Australian organisations that support Australia's literary infrastructure **Eligibility:** Open to Australian organisations which meet the

eligibility requirements and provide the necessary support

materials

Value: Covers production, program and/or operational costs

Length of Study: 1 year **Frequency:** Annual

Application Procedure: Apply Online. Check website for further details. Applicant must provide evidence of his eligibility and all required support material by the application closing date. For further details contact the Program

Music Presentation and Promotion

Subjects: Music

Purpose: To support one-off projects that present, publish, distribute and/or market quality music of any style within Australia **Eligibility:** Open to individuals, performing groups/ensembles/bands and organisations which meet the eligibility requirements and provide the necessary support materials

Value: Up to A\$30,000 and associated expenses

Length of Study: Varies

Application Procedure: Application form should include the required supporting materials. Apply online. Check website for further details. For further details contact the Program Officer

Closing Date: 12 November

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9108

Email: p.keogh@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Peter Keogh, Program Officer, Music

Music Program

Subjects: Music

Purpose: Supports organisations with a track record of achievement in presentation, service delivery, skills develop-

ment or other relevant areas

Eligibility: Open to organisations which meet the eligibility requirements and provide the necessary support materials

Value: Up to A\$50,000 Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9301

Email: m.collett@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Morwenna Collett, Program Manager, Music

Music Skills and Development

Subjects: Music

Purpose: To support skills development for professional

artists and arts workers

Australia Council for the Arts

Eligibility: Open to individuals and organisations which meet the eligibility requirements and provide the necessary support

materials **Type:** Grant

Value: Up to A\$10,000 Frequency: Every 2 years

Application Procedure: Apply online

Closing Date: 25 March

Additional Information: There are two subcategories: individuals and groups (established and emerging), and organisations (legally constituted). Please mail to music@austra

liacouncil.gov.au for further information

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9108

Email: p.keogh@australiacouncil.gov.au
Contact: Peter Keogh, Program Officer

OZCO Community Cultural Development Fellowship

Subjects: Community-based arts

Purpose: To enhance the capacity of artists and artsworkers

to provide leadership in the field

Eligibility: Applicants should have a solid record of achievement in community arts and culture, including community

cultural development

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Fellowship Value: A\$40,000 Length of Study: 2 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Contact the department

Closing Date: 15 April **Funding:** Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9029 **Email:** ccd@ozco.gov.au

OZCO Community Culture Development Grant Residency

Subjects: Arts

Purpose: To afford an artist or arts worker the opportunity to take time out of project-based work and focus on professional

development, reflection or individual arts practice **Eligibility:** Artists applying require a driver's licence

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: A\$14,000 and an A\$1,000 materials allowance

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Hastings Council and Camden Haven

Community College Inc
Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Contact the department

Closing Date: 1 August Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9034 **Email:** m.martin@ozco.gov.au

OZCO Dance Fellowship

Subjects: Dance

Purpose: This grant is designed to support an established dance artist to undertake creative or professional development **Eligibility:** This category is only open to individuals who are practising artists or arts workers. Applicant must meet the

general eligibility requirements

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Professional development

Type: Fellowship

Value: A\$50,000 per year Length of Study: 2 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Applicants are encouraged to apply

online for this category Closing Date: 31 July Funding: Government

Additional Information: Please contact to dance@austra

liacouncil.gov.au for further information

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9164

Email: a.burnett@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Adrian Burnett, Program Manager, Dance

OZCO Dance Grant Initiative: Take Your Partner

Subjects: Dance and movement arts

Purpose: To support young and emerging dance artists and art workers to forge a new relationship or build on an existing

one through a specific project

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant Value: A\$15,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Contact the department

Closing Date: May—June Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9179 **Email:** s.woo@ozco.gov.au

Contact: Sandi Woo

OZCO Literature Fellowships

Subjects: Fiction, literary non-fiction (defined by the Literature Board as autobiography, biography, essays, histories criticism or other analytical prose); children's and young adult literature; poetry; and creative writing for performance or new media

Purpose: To support excellence in Australian literature

Eligibility: Applications will only be accepted from individuals who have had a minimum of major works published or performed and have achieved substantial critical recognition

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Fellowship

Value: A\$100,000 over two years (paid in three instalments)

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Applicants are encouraged to apply online for this category. Duly filled application along with relevant supporting material, curriculum vitae, and one copy of two published books or performed plays in the genre of the project should be provided. For further details contact the

Program Manager Closing Date: 15 May Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9057 **Email:** literature@ozco.gov.au;

j.simpson@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Joanne Simpson, Program Officer, Literature

OZCO Literature Grants Initiative: Write in Your Face

Subjects: Writing in zines, e-zines, comics, multimedia, multiart forms, websites, live performance and spoken word

Purpose: To support young writers using language in

innovative ways

Eligibility: Applicant must be aged 30 years or under

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: Up to A\$5,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Contact the department. Apply online

Closing Date: 9 December

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 29215 9058 **Email:** j.jones@ozco.gov.au

Contact: J. Jones

OZCO Music Fellowship

Subjects: Music

Purpose: These two-year fellowship support outstanding, established music artists to produce new work and/or undertake professional development

Eligibility: This category is open to individuals who meet the general eligibility requirements. Fellowship recipients may not apply for a Project Fellowship where the start date of the Project Fellowship is less than five years after the end date of

their Fellowship

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Professional development

Type: Fellowship

Value: A\$100,000 (\$50,000 per year for two years)

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Applicants are encouraged to apply

online for this category Closing Date: 31 July Funding: Government

Additional Information: Fellowship recipients may apply for funding from other categories during the term of the Fellowship, with the exception of the project Fellowships initiative. Fellowships are granted only once in an artist's lifetime

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9115

Email: music@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Andy Rantzen, Program Officer, Music

OZCO Music Project Fellowship

Subjects: Music

Purpose: These grants support mid-career and established artists to develop significant creative and/or developmental

projects over a period of up to 12 months

Australia Council for the Arts

Eligibility: Music artists working in music theatre and indigenous music artists are particularly encouraged to

apply

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Fellowship Value: A\$30,000 Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Apply online

Closing Date: 31 July Funding: Government

Additional Information: Please mail to music@austra

liacouncil.gov.au for further information.

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9108

Email: music@ozco.gov.au; p.keogh@australiacouncil.

gov.au

Contact: Peter Keogh, Program Officer, Music

OZCO New Media Residency

Subjects: New Media Arts

Purpose: To support hybrid and new media study abroad

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship Length of Study: 1 year Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Banff Centre for the Arts

Country of Study: Canada

Application Procedure: Apply online

Closing Date: 1 November Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Email: nma@ozco.gov.au

OZCO Theatre Fellowship

Subjects: Theatre studies

Purpose: To financially support an individuals professional

development

experience

Eligibility: It is for artists with a record of outstanding achievement. Applicant must meet the general eligibility requirements and any specific eligibility requirements provided for this grant. In addition, applicant must be able to demonstrate at least 10 years' professional theatre

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Fellowship

Value: A\$45,000 per year over two years

Length of Study: 2 years Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: It is strongly recommended that you discuss your application with staff before applying. Applicants are encouraged to apply online for this category. Duly filled application along with relevant supporting material should be sent. For further details contact the Program

Manager

Closing Date: 5 November Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9040 **Email:** theatre@ozco.gov.au;

w. stanton@australia council.gov. au

Contact: Willa Stanton, Program Officer, Theatre

OZCO Visual Arts Fellowship

Subjects: Visual arts

Purpose: To provide financial support to visual artists, craftspeople and specialist visual arts and craft writers of outstanding achievement to enable them to create new work and further develop their practice

Eligibility: This category is open to individual artists. Applications will be selected that best demonstrate: outstanding professional achievement; the artistic merit of the activities

proposed for the fellowship period **Level of Study:** Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A\$120,000 over two years (in three instalments)

Length of Study: Up to 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Applicants are encouraged to apply online for this category. Duly filled application along with relevant supporting material should be sent. For further

details contact the Program Manager

Closing Date: 16 April Funding: Government

Additional Information: Fellowships are granted only once

in an artist's lifetime

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9020

Email: vac@ozco.gov.au; s.saxon@australiacouncil.gov.au
Contact: Sandy Saxon, Program Officer, Visual Arts

Playing Australia: Regional Performing Arts Touring Fund

Purpose: These grants assist the touring of professionally produced performing arts across Australia, including regional and remote areas, where there is a demonstrated public demand and tours are otherwise not commercially viable **Eligibility:** This category is open to organisations only

Type: Grant **Value:** Varies

Application Procedure: Apply online. You are encouraged to apply online for this grants program. To begin an online application, use the 'Apply online' button in the right-hand column. Please select 'Market Development' when prompted to choose a board

Closing Date: 1 December

Additional Information: Please mail to artsdevelopmen t@australiacouncil.gov.au for further information.

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9176

Email: T.Kita@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Tara Kita, Program Officer, Market

Development

Projects – Creative Development

Purpose: These grants provide support for the research and creative development of new dance works

Eligibility: To be eligible, you must meet the general eligibility requirements and the specific eligibility requirements given below. This category is open to individuals, groups and organisations. Dance Key Organisations are not eligible to apply to this category

Type: Grant

Application Procedure: You are encouraged to apply online for this grant. To begin an online application, use the 'Apply online' button in the right-hand column. Please select 'Dance' when prompted to choose a board for your application. For other ways to apply, please see How to apply in Your application

Closing Date: 16 August

Additional Information: Please mail to dance@austra

liacouncil.gov.au for further information

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9179

Email: k.morcombe@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Kiri Morcombe, Program Officer, Dance

Projects - Presentation

Subjects: Dance

Purpose: The purpose of this grant is to provide support for dance works with a presentation outcome. This can include final stage creative development and presentation/s and remounts of dance works

Eligibility: To be eligible, you must meet the general eligibility requirements and the specific eligibility requirements given at the website. This category is open to individuals, groups and organisations. Key Organisations are not eligible to apply to this category

Type: Grant

Value: Up to A\$50,000

Application Procedure: You are encouraged to apply online for this grant. To begin an online application, use the 'Apply online' button in the right-hand column. Please select 'Dance' when prompted to choose a board for your application. For other ways to apply, please see How to apply in Your application

Closing Date: 15 August

Additional Information: Please mail to dance@austra

liacouncil.gov.au for further information

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9179

Email: k.morcombe@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Kiri Morcombe, Program Officer, Dance

The Dreaming Award

Purpose: This award supports a young artist aged 18–26 years to create a major body of work through mentoring and partnerships, either nationally or internationally

Eligibility: To be eligible you must be: an individual practicing Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander artist aged 18-26 years

Type: Award Value: A\$20,000

Country of Study: Any country Application Procedure: Apply online

Closing Date: 19 November

Additional Information: Please mail to atsia@austra

liacouncil.gov.au for further information

For further information contact:

Email: a.welch@australiacouncil.gov.au

The Red Ochre Award

Purpose: The Aboriginal and the Torres Strait Islander Arts Board established The Red Ochre Award in 1993 to pay tribute to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander artist who, Australia Council for the Arts

throughout their lifetime, has made outstanding contributions to the recognition of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander arts, both nationally and internationally

Eligibility: Nominations will be accepted from arts and community organisations and individuals. Nominations may only be made for living artists and individuals cannot nominate themselves. This award is not project based and, therefore is not given to assist any particular project, program or intended activity

Type: Award Value: A\$50,000

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Apply online. Contact organisation

for details

Closing Date: 19 November

Additional Information: Please mail to atsia@austra

liacouncil.gov.au for further information

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9067

Email: atsiamail@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Frank Trotman-Golden, Program Officer

Visions of Australia: Regional Exhibition Touring Fund

Purpose: Visions of Australia supports the development and touring of major public exhibitions of Australian cultural material throughout Australia, particularly into regional and remote areas

Eligibility: To be eligible, you must meet the general eligibility requirements and the specific eligibility requirements given at the website. This category is open to organisations only

Type: Funding support

Value: No maximum grant amount

Application Procedure: You are encouraged to apply online for this grant. To begin an online application, use the 'Apply online' button (www.australiacouncil.gov.au/grants/2013/visions-of-australia). Please select 'Market Development' when prompted to choose a board for your application. For other ways to apply, please see How to apply in Your application

Closing Date: 1 December

Additional Information: Please mail to artsdevelopmen t@australiacouncil.gov.au for further information. Potential applicants are encouraged to discuss their application. For information and any questions relating to this grants program, please contact Tata Kita

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9176

Email: t.kita@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Tara Kita, Program Officer, Market Development

Visual Arts New Work

Subjects: Visual arts

Purpose: To support the creation of new work by emerging and established craftspeople, designers, new media artists, visual artists, and arts writers

Eligibility: Open to individuals and groups that meet the eligibility requirements and provide the necessary support materials **Value:** A\$10,000 for emerging and \$20,000 for established craftpeople, designers, new media artists, visual artists and arts writers

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applications should include the required support materials. Apply online. Check website for further details. For further details contact the Program Officer

Closing Date: 16 April

Contributor: National Association for the Visual Arts (NAVA)

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9020

Email: s.saxon@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Sandy Saxon, Program Officer, Visual Arts

Visual Arts Presentation and Promotion

Subjects: Contemporary Australian craft, design, media and visual arts

Purpose: To assist arts organisations to present and promote contemporary Australian craft, design, new media art and visual arts, to audiences in Australia and overseas

Eligibility: Open to organisations that meet the eligibility requirements and provide the necessary support materials

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applications should include the

required support materials and apply online

Closing Date: 20 August

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9131

Email: v.lloyd@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Vanessa Lloyd, Program Officer, Visual Arts Board

Visual Arts Skills and Arts Development

Subjects: Visual arts

Purpose: To enable professional development opportunities for craftspeople, designers, media artists, visual artists, arts writers and curators

Eligibility: Open to individuals and groups which meet the eligibility requirements and provide the necessary support

materials

Type: Grant

Value: Supports artists to undertake professional development activities in Australia or overseas. A\$10,000 for Barcelona, Helsinki, Liverpool, London, New York, Paris, Rome or Tokyo; A\$25,000 for New York; A\$35,000 for Berlin residencies

Length of Study: More than 1 year (General). 3-month residency in Barcelona, Helsinki, Liverpool, London, New York, Paris, Rome or Tokyo; 6-month residency in

New York; 12-month residency in Berlin **Frequency:** Annual

Application Procedure: Apply online

Closing Date: 20 August

Additional Information: Please mail to visualarts@austra

liacouncil.gov.au for further information

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 9215 9336

Email: r.petersen@australiacouncil.gov.au

Contact: Romany Petersen, Program Officer, Visual Arts

Australian Academy of Science

PO Box 783, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6247 3966 **Fax:** (61) 2 6257 4620 **Email:** io@science.org.au

Website: www.science.org.au/internat
Contact: International Programmes Officer

The Australian Academy of Science is an independent, non-profit organisation with a membership of 300 Fellows elected for making distinguished contributions in the area of natural sciences and their applications. The objectives of the Academy are to promote science and science education through a range of activities.

Max Day Environmental Science Fellowship Award

Subjects: Applicants must demonstrate a multidisciplinary approach to their research work and conduct their research in one or more of the biological sciences relating to one or more of the following disciplines: Conservation of Australia's flora and fauna, Ecologically sustainable resource use, Environmental protection and Ecosystem services (either provisioning services, or habitat and supporting services)

Purpose: The Australian Academy of Science is inviting applications Max Day Environmental Science Fellowship Award. These fellowships are available to assist early stage PhD students or early career researchers with their research

Eligibility: Citizens of Australia are eligible to apply

Type: Research

Value: The Max Day Environmental Science Fellowship Award is an annual award of up to A\$20,000 per awardee to assist early stage PhD students or early career researchers with their research. It provides funding support toward the costs of travel, courses or research expenses. Grants are GST exclusive

Study Establishment: Applicants must demonstrate a multidisciplinary approach to their research work and conduct their research in one or more of the biological sciences relating to one or more of the following disciplines: Conservation of Australia's flora and fauna, Ecologically sustainable resource use, Environmental protection and Ecosystem services (either provisioning services, or habitat and supporting services)

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Applications must be sent via email

Closing Date: 1 June

Additional Information: For more details please visit the website scholarship-positions.com/max-day-environmental-science-fellowship-award-australia/2018/02/22/

For further information contact:

Email: awards@science.org.au

Prostate Cancer Research Centre - NSW

Purpose: The objectives of the grant are: 1. to safeguard a prostate cancer biobank and databank through providing support for infrastructure and its maintenance for a period of up to six months. 2. establish a sustainability plan for future funding for the Australian Prostate Cancer Research Centre – NSW, Garvan Institute of Medical Research

Eligibility: The Australian Prostate Cancer Research Centre (APCRC) – NSW is the eligible organisation to apply for this Grant Opportunity

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Research

Type: Grant Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country Closing Date: 21 January Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Email: Grant.ATM@health.gov.au

Australian Academy of the Humanities (AAH)

3 Liversidge Street Acton, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia

Tel: (61) 6125 9860 **Fax:** (61) 6248 6287

Email: enquiries@humanities.org.au
Website: www.humanities.org.au
Contact: Administration Officer

The Australian Academy of the Humanities (AAH) was established under Royal Charter in 1969 for the advancement of the scholarship, interest in and understanding of the humanities. Humanities disciplines include, but are not limited to, history, classics, English, European languages and cultures, Asian studies, philosophy, the arts, linguistics, prehistory and archaeology and cultural and communications studies.

Australian Academy of the Humanities Visiting Scholar Programmes

Subjects: Arts and humanities

Purpose: To encourage scholarly contact with scholars from both Russia/the former USSR and Indonesia/South—East Asia and to assist scholars from those countries to obtain access to research materials held in Australia

Eligibility: Applicants must be identified as being appropri-

ate representatives at Australia-based conferences

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: A\$7,000 (for 2 scholars from Russia and the Former USSR) and A\$4,000 (for 2 scholars from Indonesia and

South—East Asia) **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Australia **No. of awards offered:** 7

Application Procedure: Applicant (Australian host scholar) must send the Secretariat a brief explanation of the reason for the visit, a copy of the visiting scholar's curriculum vitae and a list of their most significant publications (in English), a provisional itinerary listing speaking engagements, potential contact with Australian scholars and research institutions to be visited and a provisional budget for the expenditure of the funds

Closing Date: 31 July Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 2 No. of applicants last year: 7 Additional Information: Eligible to nationals of: Russia and

SE Asia

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6125 8950

Email: grants@humanities.org.au

Contact: Jorge Salavert

The British Special Joint Project Funding Scheme

Subjects: All subjects

Eligibility: The principal applicant on the Australian side should be normally a resident of Australia. Other scholars associated with the project will normally be expected to be of postdoctoral status

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: Up to £8,000 (if 1 award is given) or up to £4,000 per

project (if 2 awards are given) **Length of Study:** Up to 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United Kingdom and Australia

No. of awards offered: 22

Application Procedure: Applicants from both sides must submit applications to the appropriate Academy. Australian scholars should apply through either the AAH or ASSA, depending on the nature of their project. Australian partners should consult the AAH or ASSA for application procedures. Equivalent information must be included on all application forms. All applications for Academy grants are considered in the light of referees comments

No. of awards given last year: 2 No. of applicants last year: 22

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6125 8950

Email: grants@humanities.org.au

Contact: Jorge Salavert

Australian Bio Security-CRC (AB-CRC)

Building 76 Molecular Biosciences The University of Queensland, St Lucia, QLD 4072, Australia

Tel: (61) 3346 8866 **Fax:** (61) 3346 8862

Email: corinna.lange@abcrc.org.au

Website: www.abcrc.org.au

Contact: Mrs Corinna Lange, Communications Manager

The mission of the ABCRC is to protect Australia's public health, livestock, wildlife and economic resources through research and education that strengthens the national capability to detect, diagnose, identify, monitor, assess, predict and to respond to emerging infectious disease threats.

AB-CRC Honours Scholarships

Subjects: Biosecurity and emerging infectious diseases

Purpose: To encourage students of high academic ability to take the first step in their career path as a researcher. To build research capacity in high priority areas related to biosecurity **Eligibility:** Scholarships will be awarded preferentially to Australian residents and students from the Asia-Pacific region

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: A\$5,000 per year (full-time) or A\$2,500 per year

(part-time)

Length of Study: 1 or 2 years for a part-time scholarship

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AB-CRC participating university

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Contact the scholarships Adminis-

trator officer

Closing Date: 31 October

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 8 9266 1634

Email: debra.gendle@abcrc.org.au

Contact: Debra Gendle

AB-CRC Professional Development Scholarships

Subjects: Bio Security and emerging infectious diseases **Purpose:** To enhance linkages with research projects of

relevance to the AB-CRC. To expand our capability to support the training of specialists. To provide students with access to the AB-CRC network and enhanced learning

opportunities

Eligibility: PhD students enroled at AB-CRC partner

organizations

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Scholarship Value: A\$2,000 per year Length of Study: Varies Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AB-CRC participating university

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Students must submit a Professional Development Plan. Contact the Scholarships Administration officer

Closing Date: 16 November

Additional Information: Candidates will be required to sign a confidentially agreement. Funding awarded in a Professional Development Scholarship will be on a sliding scale depending upon the student's enrolment date

For further information contact:

Email: debra.gendle@abcrc.org.uk

Contact: Debra Gendle

Australian Catholic University (ACU)

Brisbane Campus (McAuley at Banyo), PO Box 456, Virginia, QLD 4014, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 9739 2305, 7 3623 7100

Fax: (61) 7 3623 7249

Email: studentcentre@mcauley.acu.edu.au

Website: www.acu.edu.au

Australian Catholic University (ACU) is a public university funded by the Australian Government and is open to students and staff of all beliefs. It has established a reputation for quality and innovative teaching and specialist tertiary education in health, education, business and informatics, arts, social sciences and theology.

Adolescent Health and Performance Scholarship

Subjects: Exercise science

Purpose: To attract a highly motivated postgraduate student who is interested in serially tracking the musculoskeletal health and performance of elite adolescent female athletes

Eligibility: Open to citizens or permanent residents of Australia between the ages of 22 and 30 to study in Australia. The candidate must have achieved First Class Honours or equivalent and have studied at or be currently studying at Australian Catholic University

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship Value: A\$25,627 per year Length of Study: 3 years

Study Establishment: Australian Catholic University

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Candidates must apply directly to the Australian Catholic University

Additional Information: It is required that the study starts no earlier than 15 September and no later than

15 October

For further information contact:

Email: robina.bamforth@acu.edu.au

Contact: Ms Robina Bamforth, Manager

Co-op Bookshop Scholarship

Eligibility: Open to students from rural or regional areas enroled in any course at any campus at Australian Catholic University who are Australian citizens or permanent residents

Type: Scholarship

Value: One scholarship valued at A\$2,500 is available each

year, paid as a Co-op Bookshop Book Voucher

Length of Study: 2 years **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country **Closing Date:** Early March

Council of Catholic School Parents (NSW) Indigenous Postgraduate Scholarship (IES)

Subjects: Education

Purpose: To encourage involvement of parents and the com-

munity in education

Eligibility: Open to Indigenous students enroled in a postgraduate course within the faculty of education at the Strathfield campus, and have a particular focus, interest, or understanding of the importance of parent and community

involvement in education

Type: Scholarship

Value: A\$1,000 and a certificate

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Strathfield campus

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Candidates can obtain further information from Yalbalinga Indigenous Unit, Strathfield campus.

Online applications only **Closing Date:** 18 March

Contributor: Council of Catholic School Parents (NSW) **Additional Information:** Please check further information from Yalbalinga Indigenous Unit, Strathfield campus OR

www.acu.edu.au/scholarships

For further information contact:

Email: futurestudents@acu.edu.au

International Postgraduate Research Scholarships (IPRS)

Purpose: To financially assist student to undertake full time postgraduate study who are otherwise unable to take up studies due to personal reasons (excluding employment)

Eligibility: Only international students are eligible for IPRS

Level of Study: Research Type: Scholarship

Value: Full tuition fees (as approved by Common wealth

Govt)

Length of Study: 2–3 years **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: Australian Catholic University (ACU)

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Application forms and further information on scholarships may be obtained by accessing the research services web site www.acu.edu.au/research

Closing Date: 31 October

For further information contact:

Email: Res.Cand@patrick.acu.edu.au

Pratt Foundation Bursary (IES)

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To make available a bursary to a suitably qualified Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander student undertaking

postgraduate study at ACU

Eligibility: Open to suitably qualified Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander student undertaking postgraduate study at

ACU National

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Bursary Value: A\$2,500 Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Australian Catholic University

(ACU)

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Candidates can obtain further information from Weemala Indigenous Unit, Brisbane campus.

Online applications only **Closing Date:** 18 March **Funding:** Foundation

Contributor: The Pratt Foundation

For further information contact:

Email: futurestudents@acu.edu.au

Victorian International Research Scholarships

Purpose: The Victorian International Research Scholarship (VIRS) is offered in partnership between the Victorian Government and Victorian Universities. The Scholarship supports high-calibre international PhD scholars to undertake research in Victoria

Eligibility: Open to an international student; who accepted into a doctoral programme at ACU; intend to complete the majority of work related to the doctorate in Victoria; not have completed a degree equivalent to an Australian doctorate; willingness to act as an ambassador for the (VIRS) program

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: A\$90,000 over 3 years

Length of Study: Successful applicants will receive a scholarship of A\$90,000 for the duration of their PhD

Frequency: Every 3 years **Country of Study:** Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must be a citizen of

a country other than Australia **Closing Date:** Please check website

Additional Information: For further information, visit Study Melbourne, or email your application (MS Word document, 2.8 MB) to VIC.cand@acu.edu.au. Please note that you will also be asked to submit an application for candidature at ACU

Australian Centre for Blood Diseases (ACBD)

6th Floor, Burnet Tower, 89 Commercial Road, Melbourne, VIC 3004, Australia

Tel: (61) 3 990 30122 **Fax:** (61) 3 990 30228

Email: acbd@med.monash.edu.au
Website: www.acbd.monash.org

The Australian Centre for Blood Diseases (ACBD) brings together the skills and facilities of separate yet complementary organizations to enhance understanding of blood and its diseases. Its aim is to provide excellence in the diagnosis and treatment of blood conditions as well as play a leading role in the advancement of knowledge in this increasingly important area of medicine.

Firkin PhD Scholarship

Subjects: Cardiovascular disciplines

Purpose: To undertake a PhD programme at the ACBD or

affiliated institutes comprising AMREP

Eligibility: Open to students interested in pursuing doctorate studies in cardiovascular disciplines, and who have the appro-

priate graduate qualifications **Level of Study:** Graduate

Type: Scholarships Value: A\$22,500 per year Length of Study: 3 years Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: For further information, please con-

tact Dr Robert Medcalf

Closing Date: See website for exact details

For further information contact:

Australian Centre for Blood Diseases, Monash University, 6th Floor, Burnet Building, AMREP, Commercial Road, Australia

Email: Robert.Medcalf@med.monash.edu.au
Contact: Dr Robert Medcalf, Associate Professor

Australian Department of Science

PO Box 65, Belconnen, ACT 2616, Australia

Contact: Grants & Fellowships Branch

Disability, Mental Health and Carers: National Disability Conference Initiative

Purpose: The Australian Government is inviting applications in an open process to apply to deliver services under the Disability, Mental Health and Carer: National Disability Conference Initiative in

Eligibility: To be eligible, applicants to the National Disability Conference Initiative (NDCI) must be one of the following entity types: 1. Indigenous Corporation. 2. Company. 3. Incorporated Association. 4. Cooperative. Applications from consortia are acceptable, as long as you have a lead applicant who is solely accountable to the Commonwealth for the delivery of grant activities

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Grant

Value: A maximum of A\$10,000 (GST exclusive) per con-

ference is available for this grant opportunity

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: For further information on this grants, visit the website. www.communitygrants.gov.au/grants/disability-mental-health-and-carers-conference

Closing Date: 20 February **Funding:** Government

For further information contact:

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au

Australian Federation of University Women (AFUW)

School of Education, University of Ballarat, PO Box 663, Ballarat, VIC 3353, Australia

Tel: (61) 9557 2556

Email: AFGW.Fellowships@gmail.com

Website: www.afuw.org.au

Contact: Dr Jacqueline Wilson, AFUW Vic Membership

Secretary

Australian Federation of University Women (AFUW) Victoria was formed in 1922 as part of the international network of women Graduates for the benefit of women and society. AFUW Victoria is a member association of AFUW and serves a number of benefits both at personal and societal level in providing women with opportunities.

Australian Federation of University Women - Western Australian -Foundation Bursary

Subjects: Any subject. No specific criteria

Eligibility: Candidate should be women and must be a graduate members of the Australian Federation of Univer-

sity Women

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Bursary Value: A\$2,500 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Bursary Office, AFUW (WA), Inc., PO Box 48, Nedlands, WT 6009, Australia

Email: afuwwa@afuw.org.au

Study in Australia - Northern Territory Scholarships

Subjects: The scholarships recognise student's academic merit, leadership and community engagement

Purpose: This scholarship is provided to talented students from all over the world to study in Australia's Northern Territory. The scholarships recognize student's academic merit, leadership and community engagement

Eligibility: Applicants must: 1. have a demonstrated record of academic excellence, community engagement and leadership. 2. meet the Northern Territory education provider's academic and English entry requirement. 3. have applied and obtained an offer of admission to a Northern Territory education provider for study in the Northern Territory. i. Alana Kaye College. ii. Australian Careers College. iii. BCA National Training Group. iv. Charles Darwin University. v. Darwin High School. vi. International College of Advanced Education. vii. International House Darwin. viii. Navitas English Darwin. ix. Navitas Professional. x. The Essington International School Darwin. 4. reside in the Northern Territory. 5. not already be studying in the Northern Territory, or with a Northern Territory education provider. 6. not hold any other scholarship

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: The scholarships are worth school (\$10 000), English language (\$5,000), vocational education and training (\$7,500), Professional Year Program (\$2,500) and higher education

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: For the complete information on the application methods, use the below link. studynt.nt.gov.au/file/923

Closing Date: 31 January

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: StudyNT.nt.gov.au

Women's Leadership and Development Program (WLDP) - Women's Economic Security Grant Guidelines

Subjects: 1. The WLDP - Women's Economic Security Grant Guidelines contain information specifically for Women's Economic Security grants. 2. Improving women's economic security across their lifetimes. 3. Improving women's financial literacy skills. 4. Improving women's health (including mental health) (as an obstacle to economic security). 5. Addressing the economic consequences of violence. 6. Reducing women's homelessness

Purpose: The grant opportunity is to provide funding for one-off or small-scale projects that contribute towards achieving Women's Economic Security on a national scale within Australia

Eligibility: 1. A Company incorporated in Australia. 2. A Company incorporated by guarantee. 3. An Incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust. 4. A Publicly funded research organisation as defined in the Glossary. 5. An Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Corporation registered under the Corporations

Level of Study: Foundation programme

Type: Grant

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country Closing Date: 25 January Funding: Foundation

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6271 6074

Email: WLDP17-18@pmc.gov.au

Australian Government Research Training Scholarships

Flinders University is a public university in Adelaide, South Australia. The university is ranked within the world's top 400 institutions in the Academic Ranking of World Universities. Flinders University offers more than 160 undergraduate and postgraduate courses, as well as higher degree research supervision across all disciplines. Flinders University is renowned for world-class research and innovation that is relevant, of high quality, and has real impact.

Australian Biological Resources Study (ABRS) National Taxonomy Research Grant Program

Purpose: The Australian Biological Resources Study (ABRS) provides research grants to Postdoctoral Fellows

and established researchers to undertake research relevant to the taxonomy and systematics of the Australian biota

Eligibility: 1. All Research grants have a co-funding requirement. That is, applicants must have obtained a commitment for the applicable amount of co-funding for their application to be considered. 2. The ABRS will place no restrictions on the source of this contribution, but applicants will need to be aware of the rules of other granting agencies, which may limit how funds contributed by them may be used

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Research grant

Value: Research Grants of A\$10,000, A\$35,000, A\$70,000 or A\$90,000 per annum (excluding GST) are available, as well as a A\$90,000 per annum (excluding GST) Postdoctoral Fellowship grant

Frequency: Every 3 years Country of Study: Any country Closing Date: 22 November

Funding: Private

Additional Information: There are some funding agreement being meant for this funding scheme. All grant recipients who receive funding from the ABRS under the current and upcoming round, are subject to the terms and conditions set out in the ABRS Grant Funding Agreement. The Department of the Environment and Energy has developed standard funding agreements for grants. Applicants who are successful in receiving funding under the ABRS NTRGP are subject to the conditions set out in the following funding agreement templates. For further information towards the template, kindly visit our website. www.environment.gov.au/science/abrs/grants/research-grants

For further information contact:

Business and Grants Manager Australian Biological Resources Study Department of the Environment and Energy GPO Box 787, Canberra ACT 2601, Australia

Email: abrs.grants@environment.gov.au

Australian Security Intelligence Organisation Scheme

Purpose: It provides legal financial assistance for a person summoned by the Australian Security Intelligence Organisation (ASIO) to appear before a prescribed authority for questioning

Eligibility: At a minimum, you must: be a non-tax-exempt company, Australian University, Cooperative Research Centre (CRC) or Publicly Funded Research Agency (PRFA) have ownership, access to, or the beneficial use of any intellectual property necessary to carry out the projects under the JSF Program be able to match the value of funding

dollar for dollar (co-contribution required) not be one of the companies engaged on the development of the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF)

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Other

Value: complete value of the award is A\$3,316,000.00

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country Closing Date: 7 September Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 3 9268 7974

Email: FinassGeneral@ag.gov.au

Expensive Commonwealth Criminal Cases Fund (ECCCF)

Purpose: The Australian Government is inviting legal aid commissions to apply for reimbursement under the Expensive Commonwealth Criminal Cases Fund. This program, open to legal aid commissions, ensures that legal aid commissions have sufficient resources to provide a legal defence for people charged with serious Commonwealth criminal offences who cannot afford private legal representation

Eligibility: 1. Only legal aid commissions can apply for reimbursement under the ECCCF. 2. A legal aid commission is a statutory body established pursuant to legislation in the relevant state or territory to provide legal aid services

Level of Study: Graduate **Type:** Funding support **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country **Closing Date:** 30 August

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au

National Disability Insurance Scheme Jobs and Market Fund Round 1

Purpose: The National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) is a significant social and economic policy reform representing one of the largest job creation opportunities in Australia. Achieving choice and control for participants requires a well-functioning market of NDIS providers, from which empowered NDIS participants are able to choose quality services that meet their needs

Eligibility: To be eligible you must be one of the following entity types: 1. Indigenous Corporation. 2. Company. 3. Local Government. 4. Cooperative. 5. Incorporated Association. 6. Sole Trader. 7. Statutory Entity. 8. Partnership. 9. Trustee

on behalf of a Trust
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Scholarships
Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country Closing Date: 17 January Funding: Government

Additional Information: This grant round is being administered by the Community Grants Hub, on behalf of the Depart-

ment of Social Services

For further information contact:

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au

Volunteer Grants

Purpose: The Volunteer Grants program aims to support the efforts of Australia's Volunteers. They provide small amounts of money that organisations can use to help their volunteers. The grants form part of the Government's work to support the volunteers who help disadvantaged Australian communities and encourage inclusion of vulnerable people in community life

Eligibility: Eligible applicants must be Australian not-forprofit organisations or community groups; whose volunteers' work supports families and/or communities in Australia

Level of Study: Graduate Type: Grants and studentships

Value: A\$5,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United Kingdom Closing Date: 18 September

Funding: Private

For further information contact:

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au

Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies (AIATSIS)

GPO Box 553, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6246 1157 **Fax:** (61) 2 6261 4285

Email: grants@aiatsis.gov.au **Website:** www.aiatsis.gov.au

Contact: Mr Peter Veth, Research Administration Team

The Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies (AIATSIS) is a federally funded organization devoted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander research. Its principal function is to promote Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander studies. A staff of 90, directed by the Principal, engages in a range of services through the Research Programme, the Research Grants Programme, the archives and production team and the library.

Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies Conference Call for papers

Subjects: Health, human biology, social anthropology, linguistics, ethnomusicology, material culture, rock art, prehistory, ethnobotany, psychology, education and aboriginal history including oral history, native title and indigenous land use agreements, indigenous knowledge systems

Purpose: To promote research into Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander studies. AIATSIS welcomes a variety of presentation and workshop formats (ranging from 30 mins to 1.5 hours) including:

Eligibility: Open to nationals of any country

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: No pre-determined value Length of Study: Up to 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia No. of awards offered: 101

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an appli-

cation form, available from the website

Closing Date: 18 January Funding: Government

Contributor: The Australian Federal Government

No. of awards given last year: 31 No. of applicants last year: 101

Additional Information: Permission to conduct research projects must be obtained from the appropriate Aboriginal

or Torres Strait Island community or organization

For further information contact:

Email: research@aiatsis.gov.au

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE)

Private Mail Bag 1, Menai, NSW 2234, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 9717 3376 Fax: (61) 2 9717 9268 Email: ainse@ansto.gov.au Website: www.ansto.gov.au

Contact: Dr Dennis Mather, Scientific Secretary

Established in 1958, the Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) is a consortium of Australian universities and the University of Auckland, New Zealand, in partnership with the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organization (ANSTO). Its aims are to assist research and training in nuclear science and engineering, and to make the facilities of the Lucas Heights Research Laboratories available to research staff and students from member institutions.

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering Awards

Subjects: Nuclear science and engineering

Purpose: Postgraduate Research Awards (PGRAs) are offered by AINSE Limited (the Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering) for suitably qualified persons wishing to undertake studies in AINSE's fields of interest for a higher degree at an AINSE member university

Eligibility: Open to member organizations of AINSE that are

undertaking projects in an appropriate field

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: Supplement stipend of A\$7,500 per annum and a generous travel and accommodation allowance to enable students to work at ANSTO facilities

Length of Study: 1 year **Frequency:** Annual

Study Establishment: Lucas Heights Science and Technol-

ogy Centre

Country of Study: Australia No. of awards offered: 232

Application Procedure: Applicants must contact the Scientific Secretary, AINSE or Research Office at member universities

Closing Date: 15 April Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 179 No. of applicants last year: 232

AINSE Ltd, Locked Bag 2001, Kirrawee DC, NSW 2232, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 9717 3436 **Email:** ainse@ainse.edu.au

Australian National University (ANU)

Fees and Scholarships Office, Building X-005, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6125 5111 **Fax:** (61) 2 6125 7535

Email: research.scholarships@anu.edu.au

Website: www.anu.edu.au

The Australian National University (ANU) was founded by the Australian Government in 1946 as Australia's only completely research-orientated university. It comprises of seven colleges and many research schools.

Australian National University Doctoral Fellowships

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To help Doctoral students pursue research and

dissertation writing

Eligibility: Open to candidates who have obtained their graduate degree from a university located in the United States

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowships

Value: A\$1,600 per month, one round-trip economy class

airfare and some funding for research **Length of Study:** 3–9 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Australian National University

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Applicants can download the application form from the website. The completed application

form can be sent by post or electronically

Closing Date: 30 January

Additional Information: Fellows accompanied by their family and staying for 6 months or more at the ANU will be entitled to family support of up to A\$5,000, depending on the number of family members and other circumstances

For further information contact:

Email: hr.rspas@anu.edu.au

Australian National University Excellence Scholarship Program

Purpose: To study full-time in postgraduate program at the

Australian National University

Value: \$5,000 in the first 12 months of study at ANU followed by 10% discount of tuition fees for years of study

thereafter

Country of Study: Australia **Closing Date:** 30 May

For further information contact:

Email: coursework.scholarships@anu.edu.au

Australian National University-Study Canberra India Scholarship for Postgraduate and Undergraduates in Australia

Subjects: Scholarships are awarded in any of the subjects

offered by the university

Purpose: The objective of the award is to provide support for living costs to successful applicants who have achieved at an excellent level in their final years of schooling or university studies

Eligibility: Indian citizens are eligible to apply for this scholarship programme. Applicants whose first language is not English are usually required to provide evidence of proficiency in English at the higher level required by the University

Type: Postgraduate scholarships

Value: The Scholarship will be valued at A\$10,000. The first instalment of A\$2,500 will be paid to the student upon them enrolling in the first semester of their chosen undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program. The remaining funds will be paid after the census date of the first semester that the student is enrolled

Study Establishment: Scholarships are awarded in any of the

subjects offered by the university

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: The mode of application is online

Closing Date: 15 January

Additional Information: For more details please visit the website scholarship-positions.com/anu-study-canberra-india-scholarship-postgraduate-undergraduates-australia/2017/12/18/

Email: international.recruitment@anu.edu.au

College of Engineering and Computer Science: College Postgraduate International Award

Eligibility: The Scholarships are offered on the basis of offer of a place in the Master Degree by Coursework programs offered by the College of Engineering and Computer Science and other criteria as set out from time to time by the Program Authority. Eligible students will be automatically considered for the Scholarship on academic merit. The Scholarship is offered on the condition that the recipient is admitted to and continues to pursue a full-time postgraduate program of study at this University and in a program offered by the College of Engineering and Computer Science

Type: Award

Value: Stipend is A\$5,000, payable in two equal instalments of \$2,500 at the beginning of each semester for one year. Scholars are required to meet all costs associated with their studies including travel, accommodation, books and incidental expenses. The scholar is responsible for paying International Tuition fees for the duration of the program

Frequency: Annual

Additional Information: A scholar may not hold concurrently another scholarship awarded by the University or another University College. A scholar must obtain permission from the College Coursework Scholarships Committee to hold any other scholarship or award concurrently with a College of Engineering and Computer Science Postgraduate Scholarship

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6125 0677

Email: student.services@cecs.anu.edu.au

Contact: Professor Chris Johnson

College of Engineering and Computer Science: College Postgraduate International Honours Award

Type: Award

Value: Stipend is A\$5,000, payable in two equal instalments of A\$2,500 at the beginning of each semester for one year

Frequency: Annual

Additional Information: The Scholarships are offered on the basis of offer of a place in the Master Degree by Coursework programs offered by the College of Engineering and Computer Science and other criteria as set out from time to time by the Program Authority

For further information contact:

Associate Dean (Education), ANU College of Engineering and Computer Science, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6125 0677

Email: student.services@cecs.anu.edu.au

Contact: Professor Chris Johnson

Full Tuition International Relations Scholarships

Subjects: International relations covers more than most people realize. In the farthest reaches of space where lonely unmanned probes crawl through the void, they do so under the auspices of something known as the Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies

Eligibility: Scholarships are available for all students. There

is no restriction or nationality criteria

Value: This scholarship will pay full tuition fees

Length of Study: Up to 4 full time semesters (24 months)

Country of Study: Australia Closing Date: 31 October

For further information contact:

Email: info@InternationalRelationsEDU.org

National Security College Entry Scholarship for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Students

Subjects: Any degrees offered by the ANU National Security

College

Eligibility: The Scholarship shall be available to an applicant who is of Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent; has completed a Bachelors degree; has been offered admission to the Graduate Certificate in National Security Policy or Master of National Security Policy; is not the recipient of a College sponsored place

Type: Scholarship

Value: The Scholarship covers the full domestic tuition fee for up to 24 units of College core courses. The Scholarship does not cover any necessary admissions and deposit fees, the payment of reading and study materials, living expenses, accommodation or any other costs associated with studying

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Please print and complete application form, availabe at website

Closing Date: 20 July

Additional Information: The Scholarship is available in the first two semesters of study only. Please write to national.

security.college@anu.edu.au and check at nsc.anu.edu.au/grad studies.php for more information

For further information contact:

Email: Crawford.degrees@anu.edu.au

Research School of Accounting India Merit Scholarships

Subjects: Accounting

Eligibility: Students from India are eligible to apply

Value: The award will cover 50% of the awardees ANU International Student Fees per semester, for the standard full time duration of the degree in which the student is enrolled in

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Applications are called for with a closing date as set by the ANU CBE Scholarships Office. The application is submitted on the prescribed electronic form and supporting documentation forwarded to CBE by email

Closing Date: 18 May

Additional Information: Please visit scholarship-positions. com/research-school-of-accounting-india-merit-scholarships-australia/2018/03/31/ for further information

For further information contact:

Email: scholarships.cbe@anu.edu.au

Tim and Margaret Bourke PhD Scholarships

Subjects: Scholarships are awarded in the field of Pure

(Theoretical) Mathematics

Purpose: To support an ANU PhD student working in the area of pure (theoretical) mathematics, the advancement of women in the field of mathematics, and the teaching of mathematics at the Australian National University

Eligibility: A domestic or international student Enrolled or enrolling full-time in a program of study for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the Australian National University

Type: Scholarship

Value: A\$5,000 per annum Country of Study: Australia Closing Date: 31 May

Additional Information: For further details, please visit www. scholarshipsupdates.com/australian-national-university-tim-

and-margaret-bourke-phd-scholarships-2018/

For further information contact:

Email: msi.hdr.sa@anu.edu.au

Yuill Scholarship

Subjects: Law

Purpose: to Support the International Court of Justice Train-

eeship Program

Eligibility: The scholarship applicant must be: a final year student in a Bachelor of Laws program in the ANU College of Law; or a final year student in a Juris Doctor program in the ANU College of Law; or enrolled in a Master of Laws program in the ANU College of Law; or a recent graduate of the Bachelor of Laws, Juris Doctor or Master of Laws program from the ANU College of Law. The Bachelor of Laws program may be undertaken as a single or a combined

degree

Type: Scholarship Value: A\$25,000 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: As advised on ANU College of Law website Additional Information: The scholarship will apply for the duration of the traineeship (9 months in total). Application process and criteria is set out in the Conditions of Award. Applications can be sent electronically or in hard copy. Electronic applications can be sent to karen.heuer@anu.edu.au. Hard copy applications should be mailed to Office of the Dean of Law, ANU College of Law

For further information contact:

Email: scholarships.law@anu.edu.au

Australian Research Council (ARC)

Level 2, 11 Lancaster Place, Canberra Airport, Canberra, ACT 2609, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6287 6600
Fax: (61) 2 6287 6601
Email: ncgp@arc.gov.au
Website: www.arc.gov.au

Contact: Dr Laura Dan, Chief Program Officer

The Australian Research Council (ARC) is a statutory authority within the Australian Government's Innovation, Industry, Science and Research portfolio. The ARC advises the Government on research matters, manages the National Competitive Grants Program, a significant component of Australia's investment in research and development, and has responsibility for the Excellence in Research for Australia initiative.

Australia-India Strategic Research Fund (AISRF)

Purpose: The aim of Australia- India Strategic Research Fund is to 1. increase the uptake of leading science and technology by supporting collaboration between Australian and Indian researchers in strategically focused, leading-edge scientific research and technology projects. 2. strengthen strategic alliances between Australian and Indian researchers

Eligibility: To be eligible you must: 1. have an Australian Business Number (ABN) and be one of the following entities. 2. a company, incorporated in Australia. 3. an incorporated not for profit organisation. We can only accept applications: that have a primary Indian partner that has submitted, or is in the process of submitting, a corresponding application to India's Department of Science and Technology (DST) or the Department of Biotechnology (DBT)

Level of Study: Graduate **Type:** Funding support **Frequency:** Annual

Country of Study: Any country Closing Date: 23 January Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Email: enquiries@industry.gov.au

Australian Sports Commission (ASC)

Australian Sports Commission, Leverrier Street, Bruce ACT 2617, PO Box 176, Belconnen, ACT 2616, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6214 1111

Fax: (61) 2 6251 2680, 2 6214 1836 Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Website: www.ausport.gov.au

The Australian Sports Commission (ASC) is responsible for implementing the Australian Government's national sports policy, which is based on a sports philosophy of excellence and participation. It promotes an effective national sports system that offers improved participation in quality sports activities by all Australians and helps the talented and motivated to reach their potential excellence in sports performance. Its work is guided by the Australian Government's national sports policy, Building Australian Communities through Sport (BACTS).

Biomechanics Postgraduate Scholarship (General Sports)

Subjects: Sports

Purpose: To provide an opportunity for graduates with degrees with a major emphasis in biomechanics to have experience in the application of biomechanics to enhance elite sports performance

Eligibility: Applicants must have tertiary qualification in science, human movement, mathematics or a related area, should have an interest and/or understanding of research principles and some knowledge of biomechanical systems and equipment

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship Value: A\$21,434 per year Length of Study: 48 weeks

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along

with the application form **Closing Date:** 29 September

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6214 1659

Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Contact: Dale Barnes

Indigenous Sporting Excellence Scholarships

Subjects: Sports

Purpose: To give indigenous sportspeople the opportunity to improve their sporting performance at an elite level

Eligibility: Applicants must be over 12 years of age, representing their state in national competition or Australia internationally within sport or the school sport system, a coach with level 1 or level 2 accreditation, a sports trainer with level 1 accreditation, a sports official with accreditation,

competing in a sport that is recognized by the Australian

Sports Commission **Type:** Scholarship **Value:** A\$500

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Check website for further details

Closing Date: 31 May

Additional Information: Athletes, coaches, sports trainers and officials who receive this scholarship are also eligible to apply for the Elite Indigenous Travel and Accommodation Assistance Program if they are selected for a state representative team attending national championships or an Australian team competing internationally

Email: school.sport.victoria@edumail.vic.gov.au

Performance Analysis Scholarship

Subjects: Sports

Purpose: To provide performance analysis services to AIS sport programmes through coaches as directed and as required work on projects relating to enhancement of knowledge and coach education

Eligibility: Applicants must have a tertiary qualification in computer science, software engineering, information technology, human movement or a related area and an interest and/or understanding of research principles

Type: Scholarship

Value: A\$21,434 per year Length of Study: 48 weeks

Application Procedure: Applicants must write a covering letter referencing the position title, prepare a thorough (but concise) statement that focuses on the relevant experience, curriculum vitae that summarize the qualifications including contact details for two referees and can be submitted by email

Closing Date: 29 September

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6214 1659

Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Contact: Dale Barnes

PhD Scholarship Programs

Subjects: Physiology

Eligibility: Open to candidates who are keen to have a scholar

carrying out innovative research specific to their needs

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: A\$21,000 per year, with a further A\$3,000 per year set

aside to cover routine expenses Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: For application details, please visit

the website, www.ausport.gov.au/jobs/index.asp

Funding: Government

Contributor: Australian Institute of Sports Medicine **Additional Information:** Interested applicants need to visit

the site regularly to watch for vacancies

For further information contact:

Email: john.williamsr@ausport.gov.au

Contact: John Williams

Postgraduate Scholarship Program-Physiology (Quality Control)

Subjects: Physiology

Purpose: To provide opportunity for a graduate whose primary role will be to assist in the area of quality control under

the direction of the laboratory manager

Eligibility: Applicants must have a tertiary qualification in science or a related area, an interest and/or understanding of research principles and an experience in an administrative

role and good computing skills **Level of Study:** Graduate

Type: Scholarship Value: A\$21,434 per year Length of Study: 54 weeks

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along

with the application form **Closing Date:** 29 September

Contributor: Australian Sports Commission

Additional Information: Terms and conditions are subject to change. Always confirm details with scholarship provider

before applying

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6214 1564

Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au
Contact: Marilyn Dickson, Manager

Postgraduate Scholarship-Biomechanics (Swimming)

Subjects: Sports

Purpose: To provide the opportunity for graduates of degrees with major emphasis in biomechanics and to have experience in the application of biomechanics to enhance elite sports performance

Eligibility: Applicants must have a degree in biomechanics or human movement sciences, an interest and/or understanding of research principles, experience in biomechanics services and knowledge of and experience in a competitive swimming environment

Level of Study: Graduate **Type:** Scholarship **Value:** A\$21,434 per year

Value: A\$21,434 per year Length of Study: 48 weeks

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along

with the application form **Closing Date:** 29 September

Tel: (61) 2 6214 1732

Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Contact: Clare Jones

Postgraduate Scholarship-Physiology (Biochemistry/Haematology)

Subjects: Physiology

Purpose: To provide an opportunity for a graduate whose primary role will be to assist in the area of biochemistry and haematology under the direction of the biochemistry/

haematology manager

Eligibility: Applicants must have a degree in medical laboratory science or biological sciences and an interest and/or understanding of research principles, good computer skills

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship Value: A\$21,434 per year Length of Study: 50 weeks

Application Procedure: Applicants must write a covering letter referencing the position title, prepare a thorough (but concise) statement that focuses on the relevant experience, curriculum vitae that summarize the qualifications including contact details for two referees and can be submitted by email

Closing Date: 29 September

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6214 1700

Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Contact: Graeme Allbon

Sport Leadership Grants for Women Program

Subjects: Sports

Purpose: To provide women with an opportunity to under-

take sport leadership training

Eligibility: Applicants must be indigenous women, women in disability sport, women from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds and women in general sport leadership

Type: Grant

Value: Up to A\$5,000 for individuals and up to A\$10,000 for

incorporated organizations

Application Procedure: Check website for further details

Closing Date: 29 April Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6214 7994

Email: leadershipgrants@ausport.gov.au

Sports Medicine Fellowship Program

Subjects: Sports medicine

Eligibility: Open to Australasian College of Sports Physi-

cians (ACSP) trainees
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Australian Institute of Sports Science

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: For application details, please visit the website, www.ausport.gov.au/jobs/sssmpostgrad.asp

Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6214 1578

Email: jill.flanagan@ausport.gov.au

Contact: Mrs Jill Flanagan

Sports Physiology Postgraduate Scholarship-Fatigue and Recovery

Subjects: Physiology

Purpose: To offer an Honours graduate in science or a related field the opportunity to complete a scholarship in physiology

(fatigue and recovery)

Eligibility: Applicants must have an Honours Degree in science or a related area, basic skills in conducting routine physiological testing procedures, good computing skills, outstanding organizational skills and a high level of

initiative

Level of Study: Graduate Type: Scholarship

Value: A\$19,890 per year Length of Study: 1 year

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along

with the application form **Closing Date:** 6 April

For further information contact:

Tel: (61) 2 6214 1589

Email: Recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Contact: Shona Halson

Austrian Academy of Sciences

Institute of Limnology, Mondseestrasse 9, AUT-5310,

Mondsee, Austria

Tel: (43) 623 240 79 **Fax:** (43) 623 235 78

Email: ipgl.mondsee@oeaw.ac.at

Website: www.ipgl.at

Contact: Mr Regina Brandstätter, IPGL Officer

The Institute of Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences performs ecological research on inland waters. The overall research goal is to understand the structure, function and dynamics of freshwater ecosystems. Although the Institute primarily conducts basic research, aspects of applied research are also considered. The Institute at Mondsee, located close to Salzburg, was established in 1981 and has a staff of 26, including 13 scientists. Currently, the Institute's main fields of research are tropic interactions and food-web structures in lakes.

Austrian Academy of Sciences, 4-months Trimester at Egerton University, Kenya

Subjects: Lake ecology, stream and river ecology, wetlands

for waterquality, fisheries and aquaculture

Purpose: Postgraduate training of water experts of African countries: Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya, Burundi, Tansania,

Rwanda, Cape Verde, Burkina Faso, Senegal

Eligibility: Principal requirement for admission is a BSc degree or equivalent qualification in a relevant subject from a recognized university (e.g. BSc in botany, zoology, chemistry, agriculture, environmental science, aquaculture and fisheries, water resource management, environmental economics or engineering, etc.). Priority countries: Eastern Africa: Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya, Burundi, Tanzania, Rwanda, Western Africa: Cape Verde, Burkina Faso, Senegal. Southern Africa: Mozambique

Type: Fellowship

Value: €450 monthly, to cover food, personal needs plus free tuition, health insurance, study material, equipment for lab

work, field work and travelling expenses

Length of Study: 4 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Egerton University, Kenya

Country of Study: Any country No. of awards offered: 2 qualified

Application Procedure: Application forms are provided by Egerton University and IPGL Office within the Institute for

Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences

Closing Date: 30 November Funding: Government

Contributor: The Austrian Development Cooperation

No. of awards given last year: 2 No. of applicants last year: 2 qualified Additional Information: No provisions are made for depen-

dants. Country of study is Kenya

For further information contact:

Egerton University, PO Box 536, Austria

Email: info@egerton.ac.ke

Austrian Academy of Sciences, MSc Course in Limnology and Wetland Ecosystems

Subjects: Aquatic systems, Environmental Sciences

Purpose: To understand the structure and functioning of aquatic and wetland ecosystems for the conservation of biodiversity and sustainable management of natural resources. To acquire skills for interacting with stakeholders, managers and policy makers in the development of best practices

Eligibility: Open to candidates from developing countries who are maximum 35 years of age, have a good working knowledge of English and have an academic degree in science, agriculture or veterinary medicine from a university or any other recognized Institute of Higher Education. Applicants should have 3 years practical experience in at least one special subject in their field of professional training. All applications are considered on their individual merits

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$1,350 paid monthly to cover food, lodging and personal needs plus free tuition, health insurance, study material and equipment for laboratory work, field work and travelling expenses

Length of Study: 18 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Institute for Limnology, Mondsee; Institute UNESCO-IHE, Delft, The Netherlands; Egerton University, Kenya; Czech Academy of Sciences, Trebon, Czech Republic; Austrian Universities and Federal Institutes in Austria

No. of awards offered: 90

Application Procedure: Applicants must obtain application forms from the website. Filled application forms can be sent to Institute for Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences

Closing Date: End of January Funding: Government

Contributor: The Austrian Development Co-operation

No. of awards given last year: 4 No. of applicants last year: 90

Additional Information: No provisions are made for dependants. It is strongly advised that dependants do not accompany

154 Austrian Exchange Service

fellows due to frequent moves during the course. Fellows must also provide their own transportation to and from Austria

For further information contact:

IPGL-Course, Institute for Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences, Mondseestrasse 9, AUT-5310, Mondsee, Austria

Tel: (43) 6232 4079 **Fax:** (43) 6232 3578

Email: ipgl.mondsee@oeaw.ac.at

Austrian Academy of Sciences, Short Course—Tropical Limnology

Subjects: Tropical limnology

Purpose: To assist students studying the special characteristics of tropical river and lake ecosystems, its interactions with activities, processes in the watershed and relevant ecosystem

Eligibility: Open to candidates from East African countries who have a good working knowledge of English and have an academic degree either in science, agriculture or veterinary medicine from a university or other recognised Institute of Higher Education. Applicants should have practical experience within at least one special subject in their field of professional training

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$21 paid per day including accommodation, full board and US\$2,500 d.s.a. plus free tuition, health insurance, study material and equipment for laboratory work, field work and travelling expenses

Length of Study: 3 weeks Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Egerton University, Kenya, Sagana

Fish Farm, Kenya

No. of awards offered: 75

Application Procedure: Application forms are also available

from the website Closing Date: 30 July Funding: Government

Contributor: The Austrian Development Co-operation

No. of awards given last year: 10 No. of applicants last year: 75

Additional Information: No provisions are made for dependants. It is strongly advised that dependants do not accompany Fellows due to frequent moves during the course. Fellows must also arrange their own transportation to and from Kenya

For further information contact:

Dept. of Zoology, Egerton University, Austria

Email: mathookoj@yahoo.com **Contact:** Professor J Mathooko

Austrian Exchange Service

Agency for International Co-operation in Education & Research Bureau for Academic Mobility Alserstrasse 4/1/15/7, AUT-1090, Vienna, Austria

Tel: (43) 142 772 8188
Fax: (43) 142 779 281
Email: bamo@oead.ac.at
Website: www.oead.ac.at

Contact: Dr Lydia Skarits, Head of Office

Austrian Academic Exchange Service Unilateral Scholarship Programs

Subjects: Natural scientific, technical, social and economic studies or medicine

Purpose: To enable postgraduates from developing countries to undertake professional training

Eligibility: Applicants must be postgraduates of natural scientific, technical, social and economic studies or medical doctors wishing to conduct professional training in Austria Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Scholarship

Value: Monthly scholarship payment, plus a possible additional payment for housing, as well as cover for accident and health insurance. After four months a start payment is granted. Under certain conditions there is the possibility of the coverage of travel costs

Country of Study: Austria

Application Procedure: Applicants can obtain information from the website or contact the Austrian Exchange Service

For further information contact:

Tel: (43) 142 772 8180 Fax: (43) 142 772 8195 Email: vbs@oead.ac.at

Austrian Federal Ministry for Science and Research

Embassy of Austria, 12 Talbot Street, Forrest, ACT 2603, Australia

Austrian Science Fund (FWF)

Tel: (61) 2 6295 1533 **Fax:** (61) 6 6239 6751

Contact: Grants Management Officer

Australia-India Strategic Research Fund (AISRF)

Subjects: 1. Increase the uptake of leading science and technology by supporting collaboration between Australian and Indian researchers in strategically focused, leading-edge scientific research and technology projects. 2. strengthen strategic alliances between Australian and Indian researchers, and facilitate Australia's and India's access to the global science and technology system

Purpose: Australia-India Collaborative Research Projects are funded by the Australia-India Strategic Research Fund (AISRF)

Eligibility: 1. A company, incorporated in Australia. 2. An incorporated not for profit organisation. 3. A publicly funded research organisation (PFRO) as defined in appendix A. 4. A Cooperative Research Centre. 5. An other Australian incorporated entity. 6. That have a primary Indian partner that has submitted, or is in the process of submitting, a corresponding application to India's Department of Science and Technology (DST) or the Department of Biotechnology (DBT)

Level of Study: Research Type: Research grant Value: AU\$4,000,000.00 Frequency: Every 3 years Country of Study: Any country Application Procedure: Apply online

Closing Date: 23 January Funding: Government

Additional Information: Business.gov.au provides information and advice to customers via a range of channels including phone (13 28 46), email and web chat. Contact us for assis-

tance. Refer website www.business.gov.au/aisrf

For further information contact:

Email: enquiries@industry.gov.au

Australian Prostate Centre - Victoria

Subjects: The Grant Opportunity contributes to the achievement of the Department of Health's Portfolio Budget Outcome 1 – Health System Policy, Design and Innovation; Program 1.1: Health Policy Research and Analysis

Purpose: The purpose of the grant is to support prostate cancer research through the safeguarding of rare tissue and bioinformatics assets at the Australian Prostate Centre (Victoria)

Eligibility: The Australian Prostate Centre Victoria is the eligible organisation to apply for this Grant Opportunity

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: A\$600,000.00 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia Closing Date: 21 January Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Email: grant.atm@health.gov.au

Small and Medium Enterprises (SME) Export Hubs

Subjects: This grant opportunity complements existing initiatives, such as those delivered through the Australian Export Finance Corporation - Efic, the Australian Trade and Investment Commission - Austrade, the Entrepreneurs' Programme, and the Industry Growth Centres Initiative

Purpose: The Small and Medium Enterprises (SME) grant opportunity will support SME Export Hubs in the development of local, regional and Indigenous brands through business collaborations in the identified areas of competitive strength

Eligibility: 1. Incorporated association. 2. Company limited by guarantee. 3. Non-distributing co-operative. 4. Indigenous not for profit corporation. 5. Not-for-profit incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust. 6. Australian local government agency or body. 7. Australian state/territory government agency or body. 8. Regional Development Australia (RDA) committee

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: A\$18,800,000.00 Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country Closing Date: 21 January Funding: Government

Additional Information: Business.gov.au provides information and advice to customers via a range of channels including phone (13 28 46), email and web chat. Contact us for assistance

For further information contact:

Email: enquiries@industry.gov.au

Austrian Science Fund (FWF)

Haus der Forschung, Sensengasse 1, AUT 1090, Vienna, Austria

Tel: (43) 1 505 67 40
Fax: (43) 1 505 67 39
Email: office@fwf.ac.at
Website: www.fwf.ac.at

The Austrian Science Fund (FWF) is Austria's central body for the promotion of basic research. It is equally committed to all branches of science and in all its activities it is guided solely by the standards of the international scientific community. Its mission is the promotion of high-quality basic research, education and training through research and scientific culture and knowledge transfer.

Elise Richter Program

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To provide support for outstanding female scientists and researchers, improve the career prospects for women in Austrian research facilities, and provide very generous support during the postdoc phase for women at the start of their scientific careers or on its resumption following maternity leave

Eligibility: The candidate should possess appropriate post-doctoral experience, international scientific publications, and preparatory work related to the proposed research project

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Research

Value: Personnel costs 69,810 (Senior Postdoc) Project specific costs up to 615,000 per year as outlined in the proposal (therefore 62,000 per year can be used for coaching purposes)

Length of Study: 12–48 months

Application Procedure: Please check website **Closing Date:** Please check the website

For further information contact:

Tel: (43) 1 505 67 40 ext. 8503 **Email:** susanne.menschik@fwf.ac.at

Contact: Susanne Menschik

European Young Investigator Award

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To enable young scientists all over the world to

work in European research institution for 5 years

Eligibility: Open to applicants who possess between 2 and

a maximum of 8 years of postdoctoral experience

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: The total value of an award will normally be no less than ϵ 750,000 over 5 years and shall not exceed a maximum of ϵ 1,250,000

Length of Study: 5 years

Application Procedure: Applicants should submit their application in English and the decision will be taken by EURYI–Jury on the basis of an international peer-review process. For further information, contact Bettina E. Bauer at bauer@fwf.ac.at, Tel. +43 1 505 6740, ext. 58

Closing Date: Please check the website

Contributor: EUROHORCS in co-operation with the

European Science Foundation (ESF)

Additional Information: The European Research Council's recently launched Starting Investigator Research Grant Scheme shares many characteristics with EURYI, as well as a much larger scale in terms of the number of awards. The EuroHORCs have accordingly decided to indefinitely postpone future calls of EURYI. For more information, please contact euryi@esf.org

For further information contact:

Tel: (43) 1 505 6740 ext 8701 **Email:** reinhard.belocky@fwf.ac.at

Contact: Reinhard Belocky

Skin Treatment and Research Trust Program

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To provide highly promising young researchers of any discipline with the means to plan their research work on a long-term basis and with sufficient financial security

Eligibility: Open to applicants who possess at least 2 and at most 10 years of postdoctoral experience at the time of application. In addition it is desirable that candidates have com-

pleted a research stay abroad of at least 1 year

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Value: Minimum €800,000 up to maximum €1,200,000 Length of Study: 6 years, with an interim review after

3 years

Closing Date: 18 September Funding: Government

Contributor: Federal Ministry for Science and Research

(BMWF)

Additional Information: Where additional funding applications are submitted to other FWF Programmes, those applications must differ substantially from the planned START project in terms of research questions and objectives. Applications which include work already proposed for a START project and are excessively similar to the START project will not be considered by the FWF Board. The sole exception to this rule is the Elise Richter Programme, where an application

which is substantially similar in content as long as the programme-specific guidelines are observed

For further information contact:

Tel: (43) 1 505 6740 ext 8605 **Email:** mario.mandl@fwf.ac.at

Contact: Mario Mandl

Translational Brainpower

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To support the integration of highly qualified scientists and researchers from abroad into research projects at the interface between basic and applied research in Austria Eligibility: Open to candidates who possess high scientific

quality at international level Level of Study: Research

Value: According to the project; costs for the international partner (salary, max. €9,460 per month; travel costs, travel

and subsistence costs)

Length of Study: Maximum 9 months

Application Procedure: Submit application to: FWF Der Wissenschaftsfonds, Haus der Forschung, Sensengasse

1, 1090 Wien

Closing Date: 22 March

For further information contact:

Tel: (43) 1 505 6740 ext. 8602 milojka.gindl@fwf.ac.at **Email:**

Milojka Gindl **Contact:**

Wittgenstein Award

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: To provide highly qualified researchers of any discipline with a maximum of freedom and flexibility in

carrying out their research work

Eligibility: The candidate should possess international recognition in the field and be employed in an Austrian research organization and should be aged 55 or under at the time of

nomination

Level of Study: Professional development, Research

Type: Research

Value: Up to €1,500,000 per award

Length of Study: 5 years Frequency: Annual Closing Date: September Funding: Government

Contributor: Federal Minister for Science No. of awards given last year: 1 or 2

For further information contact:

Tel: (43) 1 505 6740 ext 8605 Email: mario.mandl@fwf.ac.at

Contact: Mario Mandl

Austro-American Association of Boston

Austro-American Association of Boston, Inc. c/o Traude Schieber-Acker, President 67 Bridle Path, Sudbury, MA 01776. United States of America

Tel: (1) 978 579 2191 Email: thansen@wellesley.edu Website: www.austria-boston.org/

Membership of the Austro-American Association of Boston is open to any individual interested in any aspect of Austrian history, economy, culture, politics and tourism. The association conducts meetings and get togethers focusing on events and experiences related to Austria.

A-AA Austrian Studies Scholarship Award

Purpose: Project areas may include history, literature, art, architecture, folk customs, music and contemporary life Eligibility: All undergraduate and graduate students at New England colleges and Universities are eligible to apply

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Award Value: US\$1,500

Application Procedure: There is no application form. Applicants should submit the following information: a detailed project proposal, including the reason for selecting it; curriculum vitae; and two confidential letters of support from faculty members who know the applicant well and can comment on the feasibility of the project

Closing Date: 1 March

Additional Information: Please feel free to email any or submissions or inquiries to the co-chair of the scholarship committee, Dr Johann Nittmann at Johann.Nittmann@cavium.com

For further information contact:

Department of German, Wellesley College

Tel: (1) 781 283 2255 thansen@welleslev.edu Email: Contact: **Professor Thomas Hansen**

Austro-American Association of Boston Stipend

Subjects: Austrian cultural studies, history, folklore, litera-

ture, music, fine and applied arts and film

Purpose: To promote the understanding and dissemination of

Austrian culture

Eligibility: Junior faculty members and students enroled in

a college in New England Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Stipendiary **Value:** US\$1,500

Study Establishment: Any in New England **Country of Study:** United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a detailed description of the project including the reasons for selecting it, a curriculum vitae and two letters of recommendation from faculty members who know the applicant well and can com-

ment on the feasibility of the project

Closing Date: 1 April

Funding: Private

Contributor: Association members **No. of applicants last year:** 1

Additional Information: The award is limited to individuals living or studying in New England. Projects funded in the past have included the preparation of musical or dramatic performances, the facilitation of appropriate publications and research trips to Austria. Culture is defined to include the humanities and the arts. The recipient may be asked to present the results of the project at an event of the Austro-American Association. The award may not be used to pay tuition fees at a college or university in New England

For further information contact:

Wellesley College, United States of America

Email: thansen@wellesley.edu

Contact: Professor Thomas Hansen, Department of

German